

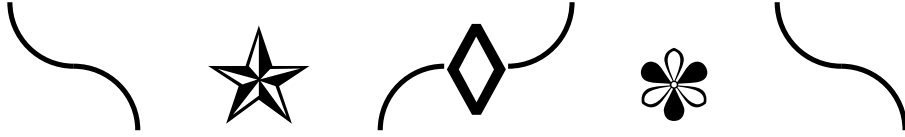
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

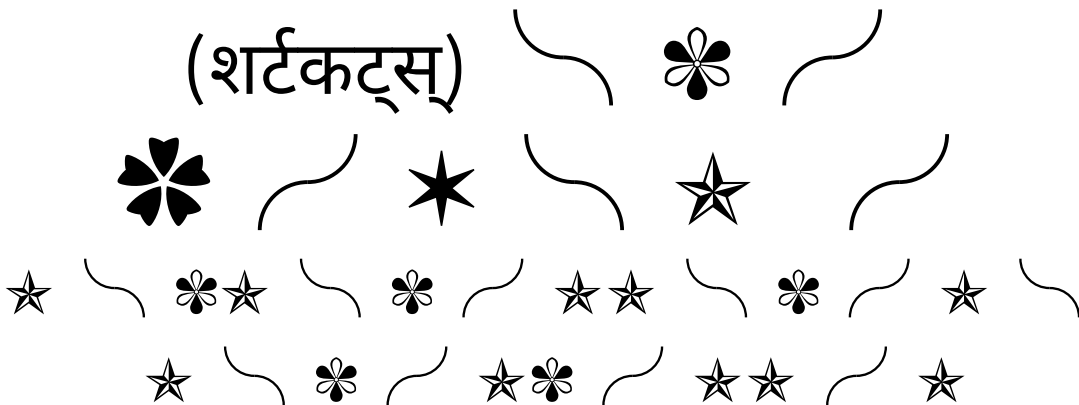


అరబీ షార్ట్స్- కట్స్ -- అలామః--

(గుడ్డి గుర్తుల)తో
కు'ర్ఆనీ పదాల గుర్తింపు.

Arabic Short-cuts:
Recognizing Quranic Words with
Alaamah Signs.

ఆరబీ-అలామాత-నిషానియా-



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?—folio.no:— 1 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

اللّٰهُ تَعَالٰی 'سَلَامَتِیْ كَے گھر کی طرف تم کو بلاتا ہے

Allaahu ﷻ calls to the Home of Peace:

अल्लाह ﷻ तुम्हें सलामती के घर की ओर बुलाता

है.....

అల్లాహు.తల్లా శాంతినివాసానికి ఇన్వైట్

చేస్తున్నారు.

আল্লাহ শান্তি-নিরাপত্তার আলয়ের প্রতি আহবান

জানান folio.....2

Yunus (10:25)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

وَاللّٰهُ يَدْعُوْاۤ اِلٰی دَارِ السَّلٰمِ وَيَهْدِیْ مَنْ

یَشَآءُ اِلٰی صِرَاطٍ مُّسْتَقِیْمٍ

और अल्लाह ﷻ तुम्हें सलामती के घर की
ओर बुलाता है, और जिसे चाहता है सीधी राह
चलाता है;-----और अब इन्साँ-जिन्न को और

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 2 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

क्या चाहिये????

But Allaahu ﷻ calls to the Home of
Peace: He ﷻ guides whom He ﷻ
pleases to the way that is
straight..that is the
as-Siraat-ul-Mustaqeem....
.any takers.....what else man needs
????

اور کیا چاہیے؟؟؟

اور اللہ تعالیٰ 'سلامتی کے گھر کی
طرف تم کو بلاتا ہے اور جس کو
چاہتا ہے راہ راست پر چلنے کی
توفیق دیتا ہے

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأین أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 3 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

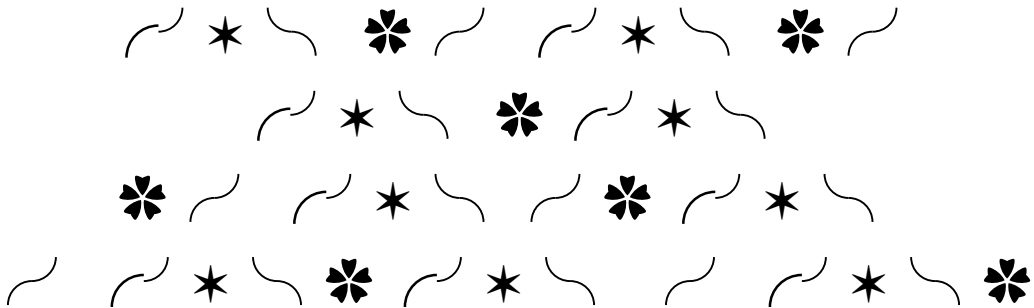
And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

আর আল্লাহ শান্তি-নিরাপত্তার আলয়ের
প্রতি আহ্বান জানান এবং যাকে ইচ্ছা
সরলপথ প্রদর্শন করেন।

.....10/25



Aal-i-Imraan (3:104)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

وَلْتَكُنْ مِنْكُمْ أُمَّةٌ يَدْعُونَ إِلَى
الْخَيْرِ وَيَأْمُرُونَ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ
وَيَنْهَوْنَ عَنِ الْمُنْكَرِ وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ
الْمُقْلِحُونَ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?—folio.no:— 4 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते हैं तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ में कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

और तुम्हें एक ऐसे समुदाय का रूप धारण कर
लेना चाहिए जो नेकी की ओर बुलाए और
भलाई का आदेश दे और बुराई से रोके। यही
सफलता प्राप्त करनेवाले लोग हैं--

-मेरा क्या हाल है ?---ला इला हाउला वला ला
इला हाउला

Let there arise out of you a band of people
inviting to all that is good, enjoining what
is right, and forbidding what is wrong:
They are the ones to attain felicity.....am
i one among these good samaritans

?????kalla?

تم میں سے ایک جماعت ایسی ہونی
چاہئے جو بھلائی کی طرف بلائے اور نیک

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت؟ where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 5 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

कामों का حکم کرے اور برے کاموں سے

ونجات پانے روکے، اور یہی لوگ فلاح

-والے ہیں

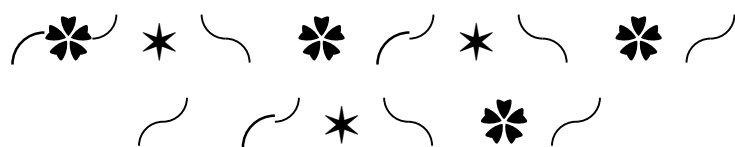
میرا موقف کیا ہے؟؟؟؟

لا الی ہولاء و لا الی ہولاء.؟؟؟؟

আর তোমাদের মধ্যে এমন একটা দল
থাকা উচিত যারা আহবান জানাবে
সৎকর্মের প্রতি, নির্দেশ দেবে ভাল কাজের
এবং বারণ করবে অন্যায় কাজ থেকে,
আর তারাই হলো সফলকাম।

-----ओमि छोटोलोक बिषुन्न पाजी

कोथाय्-----3/104



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت؟ where are WE--- i and you?—folio.no:— 6 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..


..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----


navigator...:Folio...7


الله تعالى 'سلامتی کے گھر کی طرف تم کو
Allaahu ﷺ calls to the Home of Peace:
अल्लाह ﷺ तुम्हें सलामती के घर की ओर बुलाता
है.....2

error quotiet+/-1

 आरबी लफ्जों का पेहचान
-అరబీ పదాలను గుర్తించడం ఎలా ?.....17
How to recognize an Arabic word?-.....18

 जिंदगी का मक्सद- Purpose of Creation of Mankind
and Jinncind..మనిషిపట్టుక యెందుకో?...20

 नफाबखष व्यापार-The Best Business Offer from
AlMighty.-లాభదాయక వర్తకం ---24

 सबसे अच्छा इन्सान---The Best Human Being..
అతిసౌముడు-..27/28

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 7 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

रब्ब का खौफ़-Piety and Righteousness..(దైవభీతి)-త'
కావొ-ఉత్తమ నడవడిక-.....32

इताअ:आगणापालन-Obey Allaahu.swt.ﷺ and the
Prophetﷺ...దైవాజ్ఞలను శిరసావహించు-...39

सब मिलकर अल्लाह की रस्सी को मज़बूती से पकड़
लो और विभेद में न पड़ो---Hold fast to Alquraan-Be not
divided into groups....అల్'కు'ర్ఆనును గట్టిగ పట్టుకొని
కలిసికట్టుగా మసలుకోండోయ్!-----42

दाखिल होजा इस्लाम में-Enter islaam whole
heartedly...మనస్ఫూర్తిగ దైవదాస్యం చేయ్....51

हालत इस्लाम मे ही मरना-Die not except as a
Muslim..ముస్లిముగనే చావాలే!..53

Hadith...हदीस-హदीस-.....54

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 8 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

★పరిచయం.: परिचय-Intro-----65

★అల్ కెలిమః

الكَلِمَةُ / 【.అల్ కెలిమః.: Al-kelimah-आल्-केलिमः】67

الاسْم

★(1) / అల్ ఇస్మ్.//الأسماء/అస్మా/:(పేరు / పేర్లు-
నామవాచకాలు)-

Name/-::Al-ismu-Name/Al-Asmaa-::Nouns

అల్ ఇస్మ్-అల్ఆస్మా...నామవాచక -నామ్//నామే.....69

★(2)

AlFeal-AlAfaal---Verb/s

/:ఫిఅల్-అఫ్ఆలు::క్రియ/లు

అల్ ఫిఅల్-క్రియా//అల్ ఆఫ్ఆల్-క్రియాయే.....71

★(3) /హురూఫ్/హుర్ఫు/:-हर्फ-हुरूफु---ముక్క/లు//
అంశము/లు//-Particle/s.....73

Examples-1 / ఉదాహరణలు-1 / मिसालें.-1

الأسماء // /الاسْم

(పేరు/పేర్లు-నామవాచకాలు)--Names/-::Al-ismu-Name/Al-As
maa-::Nouns./అల్ ఇస్మ్-అల్ఆస్మా..నామవాచక.

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 9 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

-नाम//नामै.....74/75

الأسماء // / الاسم:

: -Examples-2 / ఉదాహరణలు-2 / मिसालें.-2 नामवाचक-इस्म-

ఇస్మ.ism/आस्मा-अस्मा-Asmaa-】 ≥ √

/బుద్ధి/బుద్ధులు/గుణం/(గుణాలు)-సిఫ'త్ -సిఫా'తు

सिफ़ात-Adjective/s.-सिफ़त-गुण-

....78

((Alaamah-Sign-आलाम:-అలామః / గుర్తు: 1)) :

नामवाचक-इस्म- के पहले "आल्"+आखारी आक्षर पर "दम्म:-उ-
का उछछारण "हो तो वह इस्म मआरिफ़ है.....81

Definite Nouns-Ism(Noun) is prefixed with "Al" + with a
Dammah(pronounced as -U-)on its last letterనిర్ణీతDefinite
Nouns- ఇస్మ మఅరిఫ'కు (1)ముందు "అల్"+(2) ఇస్మ
చివరి అక్షరం"ఉ-కారం, అంటే-ద'మ్మ" తోఉంటుంది81

((Alaamah-Sign-आलाम:-అలామః / గుర్తు: 2))

InDefinite Nouns-నకిరా: ఇస్మ-ఇన్దేఫినిట్ (నకిరః)

నామవాచకాలు--90

तन्वीन् के साथ अस्मा-बिगैर(आल्) के

नामवाचक + "अल्" లేకుండా వుండే ఇస్మ-లు,(Nouns) +

Asmaa--Nouns without " al" indefinite Nouns with

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." √

فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 10 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

Tanween-only-సామాన్య నామవాచకపు చివరి వర్ణం"
తన్వీన్"తో ఉంటుంది.....90

Word Power of Nouns

మరికొన్ని Feminine / Masculine నౌన్స్///

मजीद आस्माओंके नाम.....99

More Nouns-मजीद आस्मा-మరిన్ని-అస్మా-
నామవాచకాలు-1

షహారున్-షుహూరున్/అ'రబీ నెల/నెలలు
-षहरुन्-षुहूरुन्/अरबी महीने-

Shaharun-Shuhuurun/-Arabic Month-Months-----104

यौमुन्/ दिन-दिनों/आय्यामुन्
దినం/యౌమున్-అయ్యామున్/దినాలు
Yaumun/Day-Days/Ayyaamun.....109

ఫసలీ-/ఫ'స్లు-ఫు'సూలు-
(ఋతువు) కాలం-పేరు-Seasons of the
Year...فصل-فصول.....112

వక్తు-సమయం// అయ్యాముఁ-దినములు// షుహూరుఁ-

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 11 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

నెలలు //సనవాతు-యెండ్లు//

వక్తు- समय// అయ్యామ-दिनेँ //

षुहूर-महीनेँ // सनवात-साल //

Time//Ayyaam-Days//Shuhoor-Months //

Sanawaat-Years//----115

■ जह्त्तुन्-जिहातुन्/दिशा-दिशाएँ-

Jahtun-Jihaatun/ Sides:-/Directions-జహ్-తున్-పక్కలు/

దిశలు-జిహాతున్ -----127

■ ((Alaamah-Sign-आलाम:-అలామః / గుర్తు: 3)) :

ఫి'అల్/అఫ్'అలు--Verb/s ను గుర్తుపట్టిది ఎలా?

☆/:ఫి'అల్--అఫ్'అలు::క్రియ/లు-

अल् .फिअल्-क्रिया//अल् अफ्आल्-क्रिय-को केसे पेहचाने?

Arabic Verb-Specifics of identity.----130

■ (Alaamah-Sign-3-// अलाम:निषानी-3-/

वर्तमान क्रिया- के १४/14-रूप -

14 forms of The -Present-Tense-verb {{Al-Fealus-Saheehu -The

sound verb)}}----133

■ ((-అలామః / గుర్తు: 3)) వర్తమాన క్రియకు మొదట్లో ఈ
నాలుగు [prefixes] అదిప్తత్యయ వర్ణాలలో --- / [అ] / [త]

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

? أنت و أنا فإين where are WE--- i and you-?—folio.no:— 12 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

||/||న ||/||య ||/-ఏదో అక్షరం తప్పక ఉండాలి.----141

भूतकाल क्रिय(सहीह)-का-रूप परिवर्तन

-तस्त्रीफं--Past-Tense-verb - Morphology -----

{Al-Fealus-Saheehu -The sound verb}----

భూతకాలక్రియ -రూప పరివర్తన (declension)----150

((Alaamah-Sign-आलाम:-అలామః / గుర్తు: 5)) భూతకాల
క్రియా కే ఆఖిర హర్ఫ్ ---ఇన పాఞ్చ మే సే ఁక హొతాహై-వహ యే హై
(((--త-తి-తు-త్-న-)))ఆర్ Person(పురష)కా దలాలత కరతే
హై----154 /162

Past Tense Verbs:- may end with one of these five letters

-These terminal letters are :

Ta / Ti / Tu / ..t / Na...indicate the Person----154 /162

((Alaamah-Sign-आलाम:-అలామః / గుర్తు: 5))

భూతకాల-(Past Tense) క్రియల చివరిలో కింది ఐదు (5)-

అక్షరాలలో ఏదైనా ఒకటి (1) ఉండవచ్చు.

----// త //తి //తు //త్ //న //----యివన్నీ Person-

పురుషములకు గుర్తులు----154 /162

(అలామః:నిషానీ-7 // Alaamah-Sign -7 // అలామః*

గుర్తు: 7-)

آلُ الْفَعْلِ الْأَمْرِ--క్రియ:--فِيْ أَلْفِ الْوَقْتِ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 13 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

The Command/imperative Verb----173

▲అభ్యర్థనాక్రియ అల్-ఫి'అ'లుల్- అమ్-రు ---176-



الْحُرُوفُ الْإِسْتِفْهَامُ ▲ ప్రణాథక ???Interrogative pronouns
???--189

అడగటం--ప్రశ్నార్థకాలు-సవాలు చెయ్యడం-???---194

▲:Kesrah Prepositions-అల్ దుర్కుల్ జర్----209

అల్ హు'రూఫు'ల్- జర్ విభక్తి ప్రత్యయ
అవ్యయములు 217

▲Majority of Jinns and Men are destined to
Hell:అధికతర జిన్న వా ఇన్సాన జహన్నం కెలియె---
జహన్నం బులాతీ హై----252

▲ధరతీ మే అధికతర లొగ ఁసే హే, యది తుమ ఁనకే
కహనే పర చలే.... If I follow the majority of those
on earth, they will lead me...నలుగురితో సంగతీ....
బూడిదే.258

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 14 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

अक्सीरीयत तो बस चौपायों की तरह हैं, बल्कि

उनसे भी अधिक पथभ्रष्ट!---They are only like
cattle;- nay, they are worse astray in Path.---

అయ్యో!గొడ్డే ----నయమా?---260

क्या उन लोगों के लिए, जो ईमान लाए, अभी वह
समय नहीं आया कि Has not the Time arrived for
the Believers ----గుంతకల్ టికల్ రెడ్డి!-262

जिन्होंने अपने आप पर ज्यादाती की है, अल्लाह
की दयालुता से निराश न हो।Despair not of
the Mercy of Allah:..265+267

Huroof-हुरूफ़-269

హురూఫు:----- 276

अपने रब से क्षमा माँगो और फिर उसकी

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 15 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

ओर पलट आओ।....But ask forgiveness of
your Lord, and turn unto Him in
repentance:....281



अलाम:निषानी-"क़द्" + "लक़द्" का उपयोग---8 //

Alaamah-Sign -Use of Qad + Laqad-8 // అలామః*గుర్తు: "క"
ద్"+ "లకద్" వాడకం 8-//---- 284-

▲.....(అలाम:నిషానీ-9 // Alaamah-Sign -9 // అలామః*గుర్తు:
9-)...Use of Laam+Noon --لام+نून का प्रयोग---लाम् +
नून् ఉపయోగం-...294



అలाम:నిషానీ-జమా मुदक्कर अस्मा---10+11 //

Alaamah-Sign Masculine Nouns--10+11 // అలామః*గుర్తు:
పుంలింగ పేర్లు.10+11----- 304-/ 305



అలाम:నిషానీ- జమా मुआन्नस अस्मा-12 // Alaamah-Sign
-12 // అలామః*గుర్తు: 12-స్త్రీలింగ పేర్లు---- 308-



జమ ముకస్సిర్-అస్థిర బహువచనాలు----311



జమా मुकस्सिर-Jama Mukassir-Broken Plurals----316

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 16 -

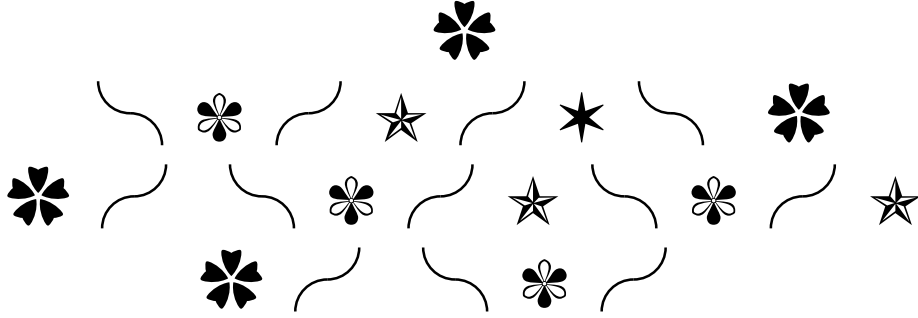
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



QUESTION: అరబీ పదాలను గుర్తించడం

ఎలా ?

ANSWER: 1) ప్రతి పదాన్నీ గమనిస్తే-దాని ఆఖరి
అక్షరంగుర్తును బట్టి ఆపదం (NOUN)--
నామవాచకమో

/ (VERB)--క్రియయో

/ (PARTICLE-పార్టికిల్)-అంశమో తెలుసిపోతుంది

2) ఆఖరి అక్షరంగుర్తును బట్టి అది యే (దశ /విభక్తి)
స్థితి లో వుందో కూడా మనకు అర్థం
అవుతుంది.-----

(కర్తు-NOMINATIVE CASE / కర్మ-ACCUSATIVE CASE /

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

? أنت و أنا فأين where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 17 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

యాజమాన్యం-పొసెస్సివ్-కేస్/GENITIVE CASE.)

3) క్రియలను, పార్టికిల్సును అక్షరాలపలుకులతో /
వాక్యపరిశీలనతోనూ గుర్తింపవచ్చు

4) బాగా నేర్చుకొంటే ,గుర్తులు లేకున్నా ,యెవరైనా
చదవగలరు..



आरबी लफ्जें का पेहचान

QUESTION: HOW TO RECOGNIZE AN ARABIC WORD-?

लफ्ज की आखरी हरफ पर निषानी बतायेगा --

ANSWER: 1) BY OBSERVING THE VOWEL SIGN OF THE
LAST LETTER OF WORD

IT CAN BE DECIPHERED AS EITHER A NOUN --(नामवाचक
)

OR A / VERB--(क्रिय)

OR A / PARTICLE-(पार्टिकील्-अंशमो)

2) THE VOWEL SIGN / DIACRITICAL MARK OF THE LAST

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 18 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

LETTER OF WORD ALSO INDICATES THE CASE_(दश /विभक्ति)

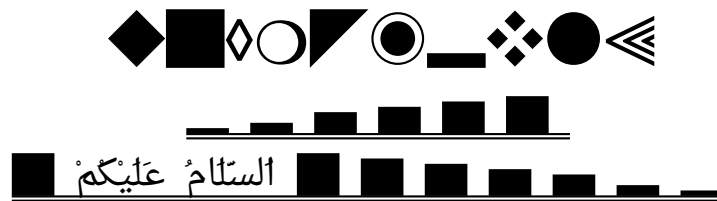
(NOMINATIVE CASE / ACCUSATIVE CASE / GENITIVE
CASE.)

3) PARTS OF SPEECH

VIZ....NOUN/OBJECT/VERB/PARTICLES CAN BE
RECOGNIZED BY THE TARKEEB/ Ç CONSTRUCTION OF THE
SENTENCE..

AND BY THEIR PRONOUNCIATION-CALLED TAJWEED.

4) ARABS CANVRECOGNIZE THE PARTS OF SPEECH EVEN
WITHOUT THE AERAAB_VOWEL SIGNS/DIACRITICAL
MARKS..



أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنَ الشَّيْطَانِ الرَّجِيمِ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 19 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

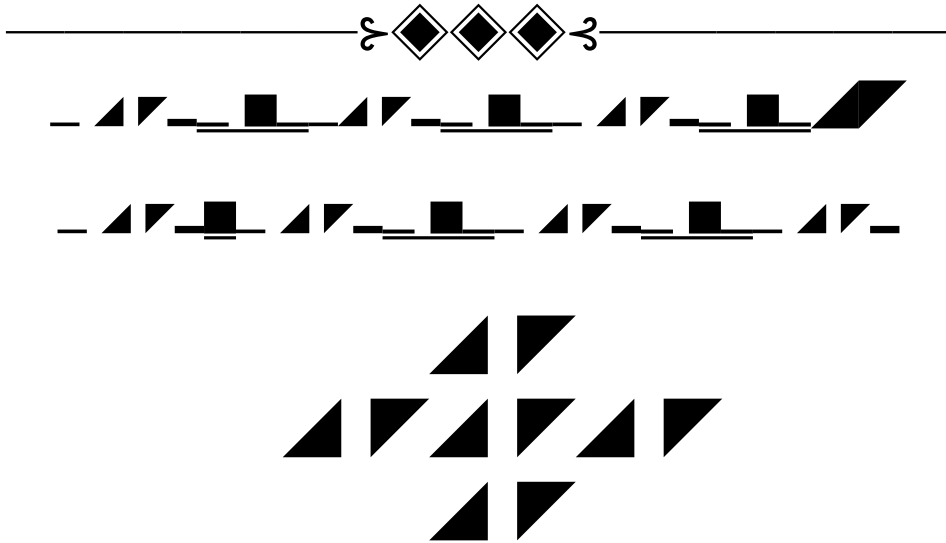
--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

الحمد لله رب العالمين ◊ الرحمن الرحيم ◊
مالك يوم الدين ◊ إياك نعبد وإياك نستعين ◊ اهدنا
الصراط المستقيم ◊ صراط الذين أنعمت عليهم غير
المغضوب عليهم و الضالين ◊
أمين يا رب العلمين



जिंदगी का मक़्सद- Purpose of Creation
of Mankind ...మనిషిపట్టుక యెందుకో?

Commands of Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

Adh-Dhaariyat (51:56)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 20 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

بِسْمِ اللّٰهِ الرَّحْمٰنِ الرَّحِیْمِ

وَمَا خَلَقْتُ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنْسَ إِلَّا لِيَعْبُدُونِ

मैंने तो जिन्नों और मनुष्यों को केवल इसलिए पैदा किया है
कि वे मेरी बन्दगी करे

আমার এবাদত করার জন্যই আমি মানব ও জিন
জাতি সৃষ্টি করেছি।

I -Allaahu.swt. جَلَّالٌ

- have only created Jinns and men, that
they may serve Me.

میں نے جنات اور انسانوں کو محض اسی لیے
پیدا کیا ہے کہ وہ صرف میری عبادت کریں

51/56



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 21 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

Commands of Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

Al-Bayyina (98:5)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

وَمَا أُمِرُوا إِلَّا لِيَعْبُدُوا اللَّهَ مُخْلِصِينَ لَهُ

الدِّينَ حُنَفَاءَ وَيُقِيمُوا الصَّلَاةَ وَيُؤْتُوا

الزَّكَاةَ وَذَلِكَ دِينُ الْقِيَمَةِ

और उन्हें आदेश भी बस यही दिया गया था कि वे
अल्लाह की बन्दगी करे निष्ठा एवं विनयशीलता को
उसके लिए विशिष्ट करके, बिलकुल एकाग्र होकर, और
नमाज़ की पाबन्दी करें और ज़कात दे। और यही है
सत्यवादी समुदाय का धर्म

তাদেরকে এছাড়া কোন নির্দেশ করা হয়নি যে,
তারা খাঁটি মনে একনিষ্ঠভাবে আল্লাহর এবাদত

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 22 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

করবে, নামায কায়েম করবে এবং যাকাত দেবে।

এটাই সঠিক ধর্ম।

And they have been commanded no more

than this: To worship Allaahu.swt. جَلَّالٌ

, offering Him sincere devotion, being true
(in faith); to establish regular prayer; and
to practise regular charity; and that is the
Religion Right and Straight.

انہیں اس کے سوا کوئی حکم نہیں دیا گیا کہ
صرف اللہ کی عبادت کریں اسی کے لئے دین کو
خالص رکھیں۔ ابراہیم حنیف کے دین پر اور نماز
کو قائم رکھیں اور زکوٰۃ دیتے رہیں یہی بے دین
....سیدھی ملت کا

.98/5



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 23 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

नफाबख्श व्यापार---The Best

Business Offer from AlMighty.

-బలే మంచి బేరం-

Commands of Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

As-Saff (61:10)As-Saff (61:11)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا هَلْ أَدْلَكُم عَلَىٰ تَجْرَةٍ

تُنَجِّيَكُم مِّنْ عَذَابٍ أَلِيمٍ

تُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَتُجَاهِدُونَ فِي سَبِيلِ

اللَّهِ بِأَمْوَالِكُمْ وَأَنفُسِكُمْ ذَٰلِكُمْ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ إِن

كُنْتُمْ تَعْلَمُونَ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 24 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते हैं तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ में कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

ऐ ईमान लानेवालो! क्या मैं तुम्हें एक ऐसा व्यापार
बताऊँ जो तुम्हें दुखद यातना से बचा ले?---61/10
तुम्हें ईमान लाना है अल्लाह और उसके रसूल पर, और
जिहाद करना है अल्लाह के मार्ग में अपने मालों और
अपनी जानों से। यही तुम्हारे लिए उत्तम है, यदि तुम
जानो---61/11

মুমিনগণ, আমি কি তোমাদেরকে এমন এক
বানিজ্যের সন্ধান দিব, যা তোমাদেরকে যন্ত্রণাদায়ক
শাস্তি থেকে মুক্তি দেবে?---61/10

তা এই যে, তোমরা আল্লাহ ও তাঁর রসূলের প্রতি
বিশ্বাস স্থাপন করবে এবং আল্লাহর পথে নিজেদের
ধন-সম্পদ ও জীবনপণ করে জেহাদ করবে। এটাই
তোমাদের জন্যে উত্তম; যদি তোমরা বোঝা---61/11

*O ye who believe! Shall I lead you to a
bargain that will save you from a grievous*

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 25 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
جو رہمان کے سمرن کی اور سے اंधا بنا رہا ہے، ہم उसپر एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

Penalty?----61/10

That you believe in Allaahu. ﷻ and His
Messenger, and that you strive your utmost in
the Cause of Allaahu. ﷻ, with your property
and your persons: That will be best for you, if
you but knew!....61/11

اے ایمان والو! کیا میں تمہیں وہ تجارت بتا
دوں جو تمہیں درد ناک عذاب سے بچا لے؟
61/10

تعالیٰ پر اور اس کے رسول پر ایمان لاؤ
اور اللہ کی راہ میں اپنے مال اور اپنی
جانوں سے جہاد کرو۔ یہ تمہارے لیے بہتر ہے
اگر تم میں علم ہو
61/11



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأین أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 26 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



Commands of Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

Faatir (35:29)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

إِنَّ الَّذِينَ يَتْلُونَ كِتَابَ اللَّهِ وَأَقَامُوا
الصَّلَاةَ وَأَنفَقُوا مِمَّا رَزَقْنَاهُمْ سِرًّا وَعَلَانِيَةً
يَرْجُونَ تَجَرَّةً لَّن تَبُورَ

निश्चय ही जो लोग अल्लाह की किताब पढ़ते हैं, इस
हाल मे कि नमाज़ के पाबन्द हैं, और जो कुछ हमने
उन्हें दिया है, उसमें से छिपे और खुले खर्च किया है, वे
एक ऐसे व्यापार की आशा रखते है जो कभी तबाह न
होगा

যারা আল্লাহর কিতাব পাঠ করে, নামায কায়েম
করে, এবং আমি যা দিয়েছি, তা থেকে গোপনে ও

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 27 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

প্রকাশ্যে ব্যয় করে, তারা এমন ব্যবসা আশা কর,
যাতে কখনও লোকসান হবে না।

جو لوگ كتاب اللہ

کی تلاوت کرتے ہیں اور نماز کی پابندی رکھتے ہیں
اور جو کچھ ہم نے ان کو عطا فرمایا ہے اس میں
سے پوشیدہ اور علانیہ خرچ کرتے ہیں وہ ایسی
تجارت کے امیدوار ہیں جو کبھی خسارہ میں نہ
ہوگی

Those who rehearse the Book of Allaahu جَلَّالہ
establish regular Prayer, and spend (in Charity) out
of what We have provided for them, secretly and
openly, and hope for a commerce that will never
fail:....

...35/29



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأین أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you-?—folio.no:— 28 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



सबसे अच्छा इन्सान-The Best Human

Being:నమ్మినబంటు-మంచిమనిషి-

Commands of Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

An-Nisaa (4:125)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

وَمَنْ أَحْسَنُ دِينًا مِّمَّنْ أَسْلَمَ وَجْهَهُ لِلَّهِ

وَهُوَ مُحْسِنٌ وَاتَّبَعَ مِلَّةَ إِبْرَاهِيمَ حَنِيفًا

وَاتَّخَذَ اللَّهُ إِبْرَاهِيمَ خَلِيلًا

और दीन (धर्म) की स्पष्ट से उस व्यक्ति से अच्छा कौन हो
सकता है, जिसने अपने आपको अल्लाह के आगे झुका दिया
और इबराहीम के तरीके का अनुसरण करे, जो सबसे कटकर
एक का हो गया था? अल्लाह ने इबराहीम को अपना घनिष्ठ
मित्र बनाया था

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 29 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

যে আল্লাহর নির্দেশের সামনে মস্তক অবনত করে
সংকাজে নিয়োজিত থাকে এবং ইব্রাহীমের ধর্ম
অনুসরণ করে, যিনি একনিষ্ঠ ছিলেন, তার চাইতে উত্তম
ধর্ম কার? আল্লাহ ইব্রাহীমকে বন্ধুরূপে গ্রহণ করেছেন।

Who can be better in religion than one
who submits his whole self to

Allaahu.swt. ﷺ does good, and follows the
way of Abraham the true in Faith? For
Allaahu.swt. ﷺ did take Abraham for a
friend.

باعتبار دین کے اس سے اچھا کون ہے؟ جو اپنے
کو اللہ کے تابع کر دے اور ہو بھی نیکو کار
ساتھ ہی یکسوئی والے ابراہیم کے دین کی پیروی
کر رہا ہو اور ابراہیم (علیہ السلام) کو اللہ تعالیٰ
نے اپنا دوست بنا لیا ہے

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأین أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 30 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

4/125



Commands of Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

Fussilat (41:33)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

وَمَنْ أَحْسَنُ قَوْلًا مِّمَّنْ دَعَا إِلَى اللَّهِ
وَعَمَلٍ صَالِحًا وَقَالَ إِنِّي مِنَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ

और उस व्यक्ति से बात में अच्छा कौन हो सकता है जो
अल्लाह की ओर बुलाए और अच्छे कर्म करे और कहे, "

निस्संदेह मैं मुस्लिम (आज्ञाकारी) हूँ?"

যে আল্লাহর দিকে দাওয়াত দেয়, সৎকর্ম করে এবং
বলে, আমি একজন আজ্ঞাবহ, তার কথা অপেক্ষা উত্তম
কথা আর কার?

Who is better in speech than one who calls

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 31 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते हैं तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ में कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

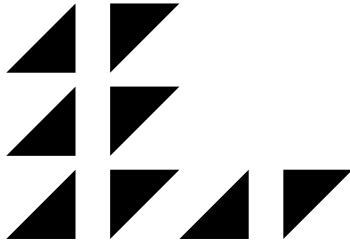
---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

(men) to Allaahu.swt. جَلَّالٌ

, works righteousness, and says, "I am of
those who bow in Islam"?

اور اس سے زیادہ اچھی بات والا کون ہے جو
اور نیک کام کرے اور کہے کہ اللہ کی طرف بلائے

41/33/میں یقیناً مسلمانوں میں سے ہوں



رَبِّ کا خَوِیْف-Piety and

Righteousness..దైవభీతి-ఉత్తమ

నడవడిక-.....

Commands of Allaahu.swt. جَلَّالٌ

Al-Baqara (2:177)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فَإَيْنَ أَنَا وَ أَنْتَ? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 32 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ
الرَّحْمَنِ
الرَّحِيمِ

لَيْسَ الْبِرُّ أَنْ تُولُوا وَجُوهَكُمْ قَبْلَ
الْمَشْرِقِ وَالْمَغْرِبِ وَلَكِنَّ الْبِرَّ مَنْ ءَامَنَ
بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ الْآخِرِ وَالْمَلَائِكَةِ وَالْكِتَابِ
وَالنَّبِيِّينَ وَءَاتَى الْمَالَ عَلَى حُبِّهِ ذَوِي
وَالْمَسْكِينِ وَابْنَ السَّبِيلِ الْقُرْبَىٰ وَالْيَتَامَىٰ
وَالسَّائِلِينَ وَفِي الرِّقَابِ وَأَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ
وَءَاتَى الزَّكَاةَ وَالْمُوقُونَ بِعَهْدِهِمْ إِذَا
عَاهَدُوا وَالصَّابِرِينَ فِي الْبَأْسَاءِ وَالضَّرَّاءِ
وَحِينَ الْبَأْسِ أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ صَدَقُوا
وَأُولَئِكَ هُمُ الْمُتَّقُونَ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

where are WE--- i and you-?—folio.no:— 33 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

नेकी केवल यह नहीं है कि तुम अपने मुँह पूरब और
पश्चिम की ओर कर लो, बल्कि नेकी तो उसकी नेकी है
जो अल्लाह अन्तिम दिन, फ़रिश्तों, किताब और नबियों
पर ईमान लाया और माल, उसके प्रति प्रेम के बावजूद
नातेदारों, अनाथों, मुहताजों, मुसाफ़िरों और माँगनेवालों
को दिया और गर्दन छुड़ाने में भी, और नमाज़ कायम
की और ज़कात दी और अपने वचन को ऐसे लोग पूरा
करनेवाले है जब वचन दें; और तंगी और विशेष रूप
से शारीरिक कष्टों में और लड़ाई के समय में जमनेवाले
हैं, तो ऐसे ही लोग है जो सच्चे सिद्ध हुए और वही
लोग डर रखनेवाले हैं

সংকৰ্ম শুধু এই নয় যে, পূৰ্ব কিংবা পশ্চিমদিকে
মুখ কৰবে, বরং বড় সংকাজ হল এই যে, ঈমান
আনবে আল্লাহর উপর কিয়ামত দিবসের উপর,
ফেরেশতাদের উপর এবং সমস্ত নবী-রসূলগণের
উপর, আর সম্পদ ব্যয় কৰবে তাঁরই মহব্বতে
আত্মীয়-স্বজন, এতীম-মিসকীন, মুসাফির-ভিক্ষুক ও

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 34 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

मुक्तिकामी क्रीतदासदेर जन्ये। आर यारा नामाय
प्रतिष्ठा करे, याकात दान करे एवं यारा कृत
प्रतिष्ठा सम्पादनकारी एवं अभावे, रोगे-शोके
ओ युद्धेर समय धैर्य्य धारणकारी ताराई हल
सत्याश्रयी, आर ताराई परहेयगार।

It is not righteousness that ye turn your faces
Towards east or West; but it is righteousness- to
believe in Allaahu.swt. جَلَّالَهُ and the Last Day,
and the Angels, and the Book, and the
Messengers; to spend of your substance, out of
love for Him, for your kin, for orphans, for the
needy, for the wayfarer, for those who ask, and
for the ransom of slaves; to be steadfast in
prayer, and practice regular charity; to fulfil the
contracts which ye have made; and to be firm
and patient, in pain (or suffering) and adversity,
and throughout all periods of panic. Such are

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 35 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
جو رہمان کے سمرن کی اور سے اंधا بنا رہا ہے، ہم उसپر एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

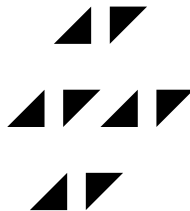
---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

the people of truth, the Allaahu.swt. ﷻ-fearing.

ساری اچھائی مشرق ومغرب کی طرف منھ کرنے
میں ہی نہیں بلکہ حقیقتاً اچھا وہ شخص ہے جو
،اللہ تعالیٰ پر، قیامت کے دن پر، فرشتوں پر
،کتاب اللہ پر اور نبیوں پر ایمان رکھنے والا ہو
جو مال سے محبت کرنے کے باوجود قرابت
داروں، یتیموں، مسکینوں، مسافروں اور سوال
کرنے والے کو دے، غ موم کو آزاد کرے، نماز کی
پابندی اور زکوٰۃ کی ادائیگی کرے، جب وعدہ
کرے تب اسے پورا کرے، تنگدستی، دکھ درد اور
لڑائی کے وقت صبر کرے، یہی سچے لوگ ہیں اور

یہی پرہیزگار ہیں

2/177



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

?فأین أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 36 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

Aal-i-Imraan (3:19)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

إِنَّ الدِّينَ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ الْإِسْلَامُ وَمَا اخْتَلَفَ

الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ إِلَّا مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا

جَاءَهُمُ الْعِلْمُ بَغْيًا بَيْنَهُمْ وَمَنْ يَكْفُرْ

بِآيَاتِ اللَّهِ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ سَرِيعُ الْحِسَابِ

दीन (धर्म) तो अल्लाह की स्पष्ट में इस्लाम ही है। जिन्हें
किताब दी गई थी, उन्होंने तो इसमें इसके पश्चात विभेद
किया कि ज्ञान उनके पास आ चुका था। ऐसा उन्होंने
परस्पर दुराग्रह के कारण किया। जो अल्लाह की
आयतों का इनकार करेगा तो अल्लाह भी जल्द हिसाब
लेनेवाला है

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 37 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

নিঃসন্দেহে আল্লাহর নিকট গ্রহণযোগ্য দীন
একমাত্র ইসলাম। এবং যাদের প্রতি কিতাব দেয়া
হয়েছে তাদের নিকট প্রকৃত জ্ঞান আসার পরও
ওরা মতবিরোধে লিপ্ত হয়েছে, শুধুমাত্র পরস্পর
বিদ্বেষবশতঃ, যারা আল্লাহর নিদর্শনসমূহের প্রতি
কুফরী করে তাদের জানা উচিত যে, নিশ্চিতরূপে
আল্লাহ হিসাব গ্রহণে অত্যন্ত দ্রুত।

The Religion before Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

is Islam (submission to His Will): Nor did
the People of the Book dissent therefrom
except through envy of each other, after
knowledge had come to them. But if any

deny the Signs of Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

, Allaahu.swt. ﷻ is swift in calling to
account.

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 38 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

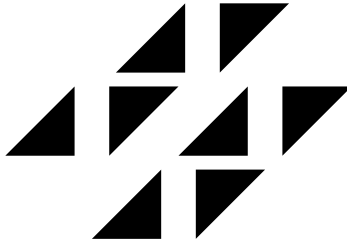
And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

بے شک اللہ تعالیٰ کے نزدیک دین اس م ہی ہے
اور اہل کتاب نے اپنے پاس علم آجانے کے بعد
آپس کی سرکشی اور حسد کی بنا پر ہی اخت ف
کیا ہے اور اللہ تعالیٰ کی آیتوں کے ساتھ جو
بھی کفر کرے اللہ تعالیٰ اس کا جلد حساب لینے

3/19/.....والا ہے



■ -इताअ:-आगणापालन-Obey

Allaahu.swt. ﷺ and the Prophet ﷺ...

దైవాజ్ఞలను శిరసావహించు-...

Obey Allaahu.swt. ﷺ

and the Prophet ﷺ.

Commands of Allaahu.swt. ﷺ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 39 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

Al-Anfaal (8:46)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ
الرَّحْمَنِ
الرَّحِيمِ

وَأَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَرَسُولَهُ وَلَا تَنَازَعُوا

فَتَفْشَلُوا وَتَذْهَبَ رِيحُكُمْ وَأَصْبِرُوا إِنَّ

اللَّهُ مَعَ الصَّابِرِينَ

और अल्लाह और उसके रसूल की आज्ञा मानो और
आपस में न झगडो, अन्यथा हिम्मत हार बैठोगे और
तुम्हारी हवा उखड जाएगी। और धैर्य से काम लो।

निश्चय ही, अल्लाह धैर्यवानों के साथ है

আর আল্লাহ তা'আলার নির্দেশ মান্য কর এবং
তাঁর রসূলের। তাছাড়া তোমরা পরস্পরে বিবাদে
লিপ্ত হইও না। যদি তা কর, তবে তোমরা কাপুরুষ
হয়ে পড়বে এবং তোমাদের প্রভাব চলে যাবে।
আর তোমরা ধৈর্যধারণ কর। নিশ্চয়ই আল্লাহ তা'

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 40 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते हैं तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ में कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

আলা রয়েছেন ধৈর্যশীলদের সাথে।

And obey Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

and His Messenger ﷺ; and fall into no
disputes, lest ye lose heart and your power
depart; and be patient and persevering: For

Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

is with those who patiently persevere:

اور اللہ کی اور اس کے رسول کی فرماں
برداری کرتے رہو، آپس میں اختلاف نہ کرو
ورنہ بزدل ہو جاؤ گے اور تمہاری ہوا اکھڑ
جائے گی اور صبر و سہارا رکھو، یقیناً اللہ
..تعالیٰ صبر کرنے والوں کے ساتھ ہے

...8/46

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأین أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 41 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते हैं तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ में कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



सब मिलकर अल्लाह की रस्सी को
मज़बूती से पकड़ लो और विभेद में न
पड़ो---Hold fast to Alquraan-Be not divided

into groups....అల్'కు'ర్ఆనును గట్టిగ

పట్టుకొని కలిసికట్టుగా జాతిగా

మసలుకోవాలే!!!-

Commands of Allaahu.swt. جَلَّالُ

Aal-i-Imraan (3:103)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

وَأَعْتَصِمُوا بِحَبْلِ اللَّهِ جَمِيعًا وَلَا تَفَرَّقُوا

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 42 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

وَأَذْكُرُوا نِعْمَتَ اللَّهِ عَلَيْكُمْ إِذْ كُنْتُمْ أَعْدَاءً

فَأَلَّفَ بَيْنَ قُلُوبِكُمْ فَأَصْبَحْتُمْ بِنِعْمَتِهِ

إِخْوَانًا وَكُنْتُمْ عَلَىٰ شَفَا حُفْرَةٍ مِّنَ النَّارِ

فَأَنْقَذَكُمْ مِّنْهَا كَذَلِكَ يُبَيِّنُ اللَّهُ لَكُمْ

آيَاتِهِ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَهْتَدُونَ

और सब मिलकर अल्लाह की रस्सी को मज़बूती से
पकड़ लो और विभेद में न पड़ो। और अल्लाह की उस
कृपा को याद करो जो तुमपर हुई। जब तुम आपस में
एक-दूसरे के शत्रु थे तो उसने तुम्हारे दिलों को परस्पर
जोड़ दिया और तुम उसकी कृपा से भाई-भाई बन गए।
तुम आग के एक गड्ढे के किनारे खड़े थे, तो अल्लाह ने
उससे तुम्हें बचा लिया। इस प्रकार अल्लाह तुम्हारे लिए
अपनी आयते खोल-खोलकर बयान करता है, ताकि तुम
मार्ग पा लो

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 43 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते हैं तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ में कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

আর তোমরা সকলে আল্লাহর রজ্জুকে সুদৃঢ় হস্তে
ধারণ কর; পরস্পর বিচ্ছিন্ন হয়ো না। আর তোমরা
সে নেয়ামতের কথা স্মরণ কর, যা আল্লাহ
তোমাদিগকে দান করেছেন। তোমরা পরস্পর শত্রু
ছিলে। অতঃপর আল্লাহ তোমাদের মনে সম্প্রীতি
দান করেছেন। ফলে, এখন তোমরা তাঁর অনুগ্রহের
कारणे পরস্পর ভাই ভাই হয়েছ। তোমরা এক
অগ্নিকুন্ডের পাড়ে অবস্থান করছিলে। অতঃপর তা
থেকে তিনি তোমাদেরকে মুক্তি দিয়েছেন। এভাবেই
আল্লাহ নিজের নিদর্শনসমূহ প্রকাশ করেন, যাতে
তোমরা হেদায়েত প্রাপ্ত হতে পার।

And hold fast, all together, by the rope
which Allaahu.swt. ﷻ (stretches out for
you), and be not divided among yourselves;
and remember with gratitude

Allaahu.swt. ﷻ's favour on you; for ye

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you-?—folio.no:— 44 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

were enemies and He ﷻ joined your
hearts in love, so that by His ﷻ Grace, ye
became brethren; and ye were on the brink
of the pit of Fire, and He ﷻ saved you
from it. Thus doth Allaahu.swt. ﷻ make
His ﷻ Signs clear to you: That ye may be
guided.

تعالیٰ کی رسی کو سب مل کر مضبوط تھام لو
اور پھوٹ نہ ڈالو، اور اللہ تعالیٰ کی اس وقت کی
نعمت کو یاد کرو جب تم ایک دوسرے کے دشمن
تھے، تو اس نے تمہارے دلوں میں الفت ڈال دی، پس
تم اس کی مہربانی سے بھائی بھائی ہو گئے، اور تم
آگ کے گڑھے کے کنارے پہنچ چکے تھے تو اس نے
تمہیں بچا لیا۔ اللہ تعالیٰ اسی طرح تمہارے لئے اپنی
نشانیوں بیان کرتا ہے تاکہ تم ہدایت پاؤ

3/103

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأین أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 45 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



Commands of Allaahu.swt. ﷺ

An-Nisaa (4:86)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ
الرَّحْمَنِ
الرَّحِيمِ

وَإِذَا حُيِّتُمْ بِتَحِيَّةٍ فَحَيُّوا بِأَحْسَنَ مِنْهَا

أَوْ رُدُّوهَا إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

حَسِيبًا

और तुम्हें जब सलामती की कोई दुआ दी जाए, तो तुम
सलामती की उससे अच्छी दुआ दो या उसी को लौटा
दो। निश्चय ही, अल्लाह हर चीज़ का हिसाब रखता है

আর তোমাদেরকে যদি কেউ দোয়া করে, তাহলে
তোমরাও তার জন্য দোয়া কর; তারচেয়ে উত্তম
দোয়া অথবা তারই মত ফিরিয়ে বল। নিশ্চয়ই
আল্লাহ সর্ব বিষয়ে হিসাব-নিকাশ গ্রহণকারী।

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 46 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

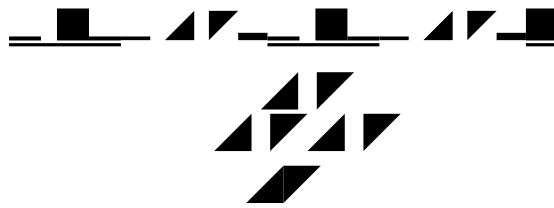
---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

When a (courteous) greeting is offered to
you, meet it with a greeting still more
courteous, or (at least) of equal courtesy.

Allaahu.swt. ﷻ takes careful account of
all things.

اور جب تمہیں سے م کیا جائے تو تم اس سے اچھا
جواب دو یا انہی الفاظ کو لوٹا دو، یہ شبہ اللہ
تعالیٰ ہر چیز کا حساب لینے والا ہے

4/86



Commands of Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

An-Nisaa (4:59)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 47 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا أَطِيعُوا اللَّهَ وَأَطِيعُوا

الرَّسُولَ وَأُولِيَ الْأَمْرِ مِنْكُمْ فَإِنْ تَنَزَعْتُمْ فِي

شَيْءٍ فَرُدُّوهُ إِلَى اللَّهِ وَالرَّسُولِ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ

تُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَالْيَوْمِ ءَاخِرِ ذَلِكَ خَيْرٌ

وَأَحْسَنُ تَأْوِيلًا

ऐ ईमान लानेवालो! अल्लाह की आज्ञा का पालन
करो और रसूल का कहना मानो और उनका भी
कहना मानो जो तुममें अधिकारी लोग है। फिर यदि
तुम्हारे बीच किसी मामले में झगड़ा हो जाए, तो
उसे तुम अल्लाह और रसूल की ओर लौटाओ, यदि
तुम अल्लाह और अन्तिम दिन पर ईमान रखते हो।
यदि उत्तम है और परिणाम की स्पष्ट से भी अच्छा
है

हे भैमानदारगण! आल्लाहर निर्देश मान्य कर,

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 48 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते हैं तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ में कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

निर्देश मान्य कर रसूलের এবং তোমাদের মধ্যে
যারা বিচারক তাদের। তারপর যদি তোমরা
কোন বিষয়ে বিবাদে প্রবৃত্ত হয়ে পড়, তাহলে
তা আল্লাহ ও তাঁর রসূলের প্রতি প্রত্যর্পণ কর-
যদি তোমরা আল্লাহ ও কেয়ামত দিবসের
উপর বিশ্বাসী হয়ে থাক। আর এটাই
কল্যাণকর এবং পরিণতির দিক দিয়ে উত্তম।

O ye who believe! Obey Allaahu.swt. جَلَّالٌ

, and obey the Messenger, and those
charged with authority among
you{islamic emirate only}-(all and
sundry of elsewhere cannot be called
Amirs..obliviously a misnomer
commonplace.in Barresagher.). If ye
differ in anything among yourselves,

refer it to Allaahu.swt. جَلَّالٌ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you-?—folio.no:— 49 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

and His Messenger, if ye do believe in

Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

and the Last Day: That is best, and most
suitable for final determination.

اے ایمان والو! فرمانبرداری کرو اللہ تعالیٰ کی اور
فرمانبرداری کرو رسول (صلی اللہ علیہ وسلم) کی
اور تم میں سے اختیار والوں کی۔ پھر اگر کسی
اللہ تعالیٰ، چیز میں اختلاف کرو تو اسے لوٹاؤ
کی طرف اور رسول کی طرف، اگر تمہیں اللہ
تعالیٰ پر اور قیامت کے دن پر ایمان ہے۔ یہ بہت
....بہتر ہے اور باعتبار انجام کے بہت اچھا ہے۔

./4/59



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 50 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

■ दाखिल होजा इस्लाम में-

Enter islaam whole heartedly...

మనస్ఫూర్తిగ దైవదాస్యంచేయలే!!!....

Commands of Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

Al-Baqara (2:208)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا اذْخُلُوا فِي السِّلْمِ

كَافَّةً وَلَا تَتَّبِعُوا خُطُوَاتِ الشَّيْطَانِ إِنَّهُ

لَكُمْ عَدُوٌّ مُبِينٌ

ऐ ईमान लानेवालो! तुम सब इस्लाम में दाखिल हो
जाओ और शैतान के पदचिन्ह पर न चलो। वह तो
तुम्हारा खुला हुआ शत्रु है

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 51 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

হে ঈমানদার গন! তোমরা পরিপূর্ণভাবে
ইসলামের অন্তর্ভুক্ত হয়ে যাও এবং শয়তানের
পদাংক অনুসরণ কর না। নিশ্চিত রূপে সে
তোমাদের প্রকাশ্য শত্রু।

O ye who believe! Enter into Islam
whole-heartedly; and follow not the
footsteps of the evil one; for he is to you an
avowed enemy.

ایمان والو! اس م میں پورے پورے داخل ہو جاؤ
اور شیطان کے قدموں کی تابعداری نہ کرو وہ
تمہارا کھ دشمن ہے

/2/208



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 52 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



हालत इस्लाम मे मरना-

Should Die as only a Muslim .

ముస్లిముగనే చావాలే!..

Commands of Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

Aal-i-Imraan (3:102)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ حَقَّ

تَقَاتِهِ وَلَا تَمُوتُنَّ إِلَّا وَأَنْتُمْ مُسْلِمُونَ

ऐ ईमान लानेवालो! अल्लाह का डर रखो, जैसाकि उसका
डर रखने का हक़ है। और तुम्हारी मृत्यु बस इस दशा में

आए कि तुम मुस्लिम (आज्ञाकारी) हो

हे ईमानदारगण! आल्लाहके येमन भय करा उचि९

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 53 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

ঠিক তেমনিভাবে ভয় করতে থাক। এবং অবশ্যই

মুসলমান না হয়ে মৃত্যুবরণ করো না।

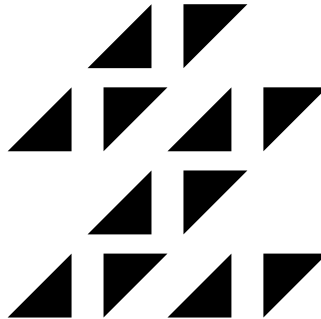
O ye who believe! Fear Allaahu.swt. جَلَّالٌ

as He should be feared, and die not
except in a state of Islam.

أ! ايمان والو

لله تعالى' سے اتنا ڈرو جتنا اس سے ڈرنا
چاہیے اور دیکھو مرتے دم تک مسلمان ہی
رہنا

/3/102



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 54 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



Allaahu.swt. جَلَّالٌ



HADITH...हदीस-
హదీసు-

A'ISHAH (MAY ALLAH BE PLEASED WITH HER) `.
NARRATED THAT THE PROPHET (PEACE AND BLESSINGS
:BE UPON HIM) SAID

ONE WHO IS PROFICIENT IN RECITING THE QUR'AN IS "
.ASSOCIATED WITH THE NOBLE, PIOUS (ANGEL) SCRIBES
AS FOR HE WHO STAMMERS WHEN RECITING THE
QUR'AN AND FIND IT DIFFICULT FOR HIM, HE WILL BE
GRANTED A DOUBLE REWARD" (AL-BUKHARI AND
(MUSLIM



ABDULLAH IBN `AMR IBN AL-`AAS (MAY ALLAH BE `.
PLEASED WITH HIM) NARRATED THAT THE PROPHET
:SAID (PEACE AND BLESSINGS BE UPON HIM)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

?فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 55 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

THE ONE WHO WAS DEVOTED TO THE QUR'AN WILL BE "TOLD [ON THE DAY OF RESURRECTION:] 'RECITE [THE QUR'AN] AND ASCEND [IN RANKS] AS YOU USED TO RECITE WHEN YOU WERE IN THE WORLD. YOUR RANK WILL BE AT THE LAST VERSE YOU RECITE.'" (ABU DAWUD AND AT-TIRMIDHI



UTHMAN IBN `AFFAN (MAY ALLAH BE PLEASED WITH ` . HIM) NARRATED THAT THE PROPHET (PEACE AND BLESSINGS BE UPON HIM) SAID: "THE BEST AMONG YOU [MUSLIMS] ARE THOSE WHO LEARN THE QUR'AN AND TEACH IT." (AL-BUKHARI)



ABDULLAH IBN MAS`UD (MAY ALLAH BE PLEASED ` . WITH HIM) NARRATED THAT THE PROPHET (PEACE AND :BLESSINGS BE UPON HIM) SAID

WHOEVER RECITES A LETTER OF THE BOOK OF ALLAH " WILL BE CREDITED WITH A GOOD DEED AND A GOOD .DEED IS MULTIPLIED INTO TEN

I DO NOT SAY THAT [THE WORD:] "ALIF LAM MEEM" IS

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 56 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते हैं तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ में कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

ONE LETTER. RATHER, ALIF IS ONE [COUNTED AS]
"LETTER, LAM IS ONE LETTER AND MEEM IS ONE LETTER
(AT-TIRMIDHI)



ABU UMAMAH (MAY ALLAH BE PLEASED WITH HIM) .
NARRATED THAT THE PROPHET (PEACE AND BLESSINGS
:BE UPON HIM) SAID

RECITE THE QUR'AN, FOR IT WILL COME AS AN "
INTERCESSOR FOR ITS RECITERS ON THE DAY OF
RESURRECTION." (MUSLIM)



AN-NAWWAS IBN SM`AN (MAY ALLAH BE PLEASED .
WITH HIM) NARRATED THAT THE PROPHET (PEACE AND
:BLESSINGS BE UPON HIM) SAID

ON THE DAY OF RESURRECTION, THE QUR'AN WILL BE "
BROUGHT WITH ITS PEOPLE WHO ACTED ACCORDING TO
IT IN THIS WORLD. THE SURAHS OF AL-BAQARAH AND
AAL-`IMRAN WILL BE AT THE FRONT ARGUING ON
BEHALF OF THEIR [DEVOTED] RECITER." (MUSLIM)



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 57 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

ABU HURAIRAH (MAY ALLAH BE PLEASED WITH HIM) .
NARRATED THAT THE PROPHET (PEACE AND BLESSINGS
:BE UPON HIM) SAID

WHENEVER A GROUP OF PEOPLE ASSEMBLE IN ONE OF “
THE HOUSES OF ALLAH (I.E. MOSQUES), RECITING THE
BOOK OF ALLAH AND STUDYING IT, TRANQUILITY
DESCENDS UPON THEM, MERCY COVERS THEM, ANGELS
SURROUND THEM AND ALLAH MAKES A MENTION OF
THEM AMONG THOSE WHO ARE WITH HIM.” (MUSLIM)



ABDULLAH IBN `ABBAS (MAY ALLAH BE PLEASED WITH HIM) .
NARRATED THAT THE PROPHET (PEACE AND
:BLESSINGS BE UPON HIM) SAID

A PERSON WHO HAS NOTHING OF THE QUR'AN IN HIS “
HEART IS LIKE A RUINED HOUSE.” (AT-TIRMIDHI)



ABU MUSA AL-ASH`ARI (MAY ALLAH BE PLEASED WITH HIM) .
NARRATED THAT THE PROPHET (PEACE AND
:BLESSINGS BE UPON HIM) SAID

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 58 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते हैं तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ में कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----


KEEP REFRESHING YOUR KNOWLEDGE OF THE QUR'AN "FOR [I SWEAR] BY THE ONE IN WHOSE HAND THE SOUL OF MUHAMMAD IS, IT IS MORE LIABLE TO ESCAPES THAN CAMELS DO FROM THEIR [FROM MEMORY] HOBBLER." (AL-BUKHARI AND MUSLIM)



ABDULLAH IBN `UMAR (MAY ALLAH BE PLEASED WITH ` . HIM) NARRATED THAT THE PROPHET (PEACE AND :BLESSINGS BE UPON HIM) SAID

ENVY IS NOT JUSTIFIED BUT IN CASE OF TWO PERSONS " ONLY: - ONE WHO HAS BEEN GIVEN [KNOWLEDGE OF] THE QUR'AN BY ALLAH AND THUS HE RECITES IT DURING THE NIGHT AND DAY, - AND A MAN WHO HAS BEEN GIVEN WEALTH BY ALLAH, SO HE SPENDS IT DURING THE NIGHT AND THE DAY (IN WAYS THAT PLEASE ALLAH)." (AL-BUKHARI AND MUSLIM)



ABU AD-DARDA' (MAY ALLAH BE PLEASED WITH .  :HIM) NARRATED THAT THE PROPHET SAID

SHALL I NOT INFORM YOU OF THE BEST OF YOUR "

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 59 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते हैं तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ में कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

,ACTIONS, THE PUREST IN THE SIGHT OF YOUR LORD
WHICH RAISES YOUR RANK TO THE HIGHEST, WHICH IS
,BETTER FOR YOU THAN SPENDING GOLD AND SILVER
BETTER THAN MEETING YOUR ENEMY SO THAT YOU
'?STRIKE AT THEIR NECKS AND THEY STRIKE AT YOURS
THEY REPLIED: 'YES, INDEED,' AND HE SAID: 'IT IS THE
REMEMBRANCE OF ALLAH." (AT-TIRMIDHI)



ABU HURAIRAH (MAY ALLAH BE PLEASED WITH HIM) .

:NARRATED THAT THE PROPHET SAID

ALLAH SAYS, "I TREAT MY SERVANT AS HE HOPES THAT "

I WOULD TREAT HIM. I AM WITH HIM WHENEVER HE

:REMEMBERS ME

IF HE THINKS OF ME, I THINK OF HIM; IF HE MENTIONS
ME IN COMPANY, I MENTION HIM IN AN EVEN BETTER
COMPANY. IF HE DRAWS NEAR TO ME A HAND'S SPAN, I
DRAW NEAR TO HIM AN ARM'S LENGTH; AND IF HE
DRAWS NEAR TO ME AN ARM'S LENGTH, I DRAW
CLOSER BY A DISTANCE OF TWO OUTSTRETCHED ARMS
NEARER TO HIM; AND IF HE COMES TO ME WALKING, I
GO TO HIM RUNNING." (AL-BUKHARI AND MUSLIM)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you-?—folio.no:— 60 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



ABU MUSA AL-ASH`ARI (MAY ALLAH BE PLEASED WITH .
:HIM) NARRATED THAT THE PROPHET SAID

THE SIMILITUDE OF SOMEONE WHO REMEMBERS HIS "
LORD AND SOMEONE WHO DOES NOT IS LIKE THAT OF
THE LIVING AND THE DEAD." (AL-BUKHARI)



ABDULLAH IBN BUSR (MAY ALLAH BE PLEASED WITH .
HIM) NARRATED THAT ONE OF THE PROPHET'S
COMPANIONS SAID, "O MESSENGER OF ALLAH. I AM
OVERWHELMED BY THE SO MANY INJUNCTIONS OF
ISLAM. SO TELL ME SOMETHING TO WHICH I MAY HOLD
".FAST

THE PROPHET REPLIED, "KEEP YOUR TONGUE WET WITH
THE REMEMBRANCE OF ALLAH." (AT TIRMIDHI)



ABU HURAIRAH ALSO REPORTED THAT THE PROPHET .
:SAID (PEACE AND BLESSINGS BE UPON HIM)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 61 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते हैं तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ में कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

'SUBHAN-ALLAHI WA BIHAMDIH',

ONE HUNDRED TIMES (GLORY AND PRAISE BE TO ALLAH)
SINS WILL BE OBLITERATED EVEN IF THEY ARE EQUAL TO ,
THE EXTENT OF THE FOAM OF THE SEA. (AL-BUKHARI AND
(MUSLIM



ZAID IBN HARITHAH NARRATED THAT THE PROPHET (PEACE AND .
:BLESSINGS BE UPON HIM) SAID

ASTAGHFIRULLAHA AL-`AZEEM AL-LADHI LA '
ILAHA ILLA HOWA AL-HAYY AL-QAYYUM WA
ATUBU ILLAYH

I ASK FORGIVENESS OF ALLAH, THE MAGNIFICENT, THAN WHOM THERE)
IS NO DEITY, THE LIVING, THE SUSTAINER OF EXISTENCE, AND I TURN TO
(,HIM IN REPENTANCE

HIS SINS WILL BE FORGIVEN EVEN IF HE SHOULD HAVE
RUN AWAY FROM THE BATTLEFIELD (WHILE HE WAS
,ENGAGED IN FIGHTING FOR THE CAUSE OF ALLAH
WHICH IS A GRAVE SIN IN ISLAM). (ABU DAWUD AND

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 62 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते हैं तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ में कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

(AUTHENTICATED BY AL-ALBANI



:ANAS IBN MALIK NARRATED THAT THE PROPHET SAID .7

WHOEVER PRAYS FAJR PRAYER IN CONGREGATION, AND "
THEN SITS AND REMEMBERS ALLAH UNTIL THE SUN
RISES, THEN (AFTER A WHILE) PRAYS TWO RAK`HAS, HE
WILL GAIN A REWARD EQUAL TO THAT OF MAKING
PERFECT HAJJ AND `UMRAH. [THE PROPHET REPEATED
THE WORD "PERFECT" THRICE.] (AT-TIRMIDHI)



:ABU HURAIRAH REPORTED THAT THE PROPHET SAID .

:HE WHO REPEATS AFTER EVERY PRAYER
THIRTY-THREE (GLORY BE TO ALLAH) **SUBHAN ALLAH**
,TIMES

(PRAISE BE TO ALLAH) **AL-HAMDU LILLAH**
,THIRTY-THREE TIMES

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 63 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते हैं तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ में कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

;THIRTY-THREE TIMES (ALLAH IS GREATEST)ALLAHU AKBAR

:AND COMPLETES THE HUNDRED WITH

LA ILAHA ILLALLAHU, WAHDAHU LA SHARIKA
LAHU, LAHUL-MULKU WA LAHUL-HAMDU, WA

HUWA `ALA KULLI SHAI'IN QADIR

THERE IS NO TRUE GOD EXCEPT ALLAH. HE IS ONE AND HE)

HAS NO PARTNER. HIS IS THE SOVEREIGNTY AND HIS IS THE

(PRAISE, AND HE IS OMNIPOTENT

WILL HAVE ALL HIS SINS PARDONED EVEN IF THEY MAY BE AS

".LARGE AS THE FOAM ON THE SURFACE OF THE SEA

(MUSLIM)



ABU AYYUB AL-ANSARI (MAY ALLAH BE PLEASED WITH HIM) REPORTED .

:THAT THE PROPHET (PEACE AND BLESSINGS BE UPON HIM) SAID

:HE WHO UTTERS TEN TIMES

LA ILAHA ILLALLAHU, WAHDAHU LA SHARIKA

LAHU, LAHULMULKU WA LAHULHAMDU, WA

HUWA `ALA KULLI SHA'IN QADIR

THERE IS NO TRUE GOD EXCEPT ALLAH. HE IS ONE AND HE)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 64 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

HAS NO PARTNER. HIS IS THE SOVEREIGNTY AND HIS IS THE

,(PRAISE, AND HE IS OMNIPOTENT

HE WILL HAVE A REWARD EQUAL TO THAT FOR FREEING FOUR

.SLAVES FROM THE PROGENY OF PROPHET ISMA`IL

(AL-BUKHARI AND MUSLIM)



:ABU HURAIRAH NARRATED THAT THE PROPHET SAID .

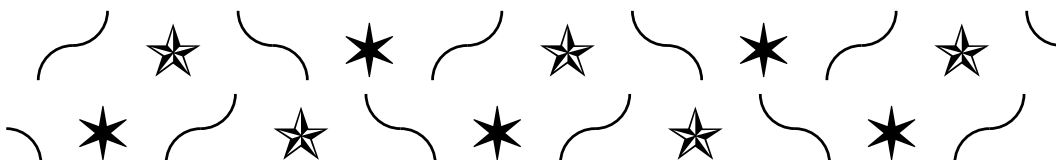
THERE ARE TWO STATEMENTS THAT ARE LIGHT ON THE "
TONGUE, HEAVY ON THE SCALES, AND BELOVED TO THE MOST
:MERCIFUL

SUBAHANA ALLAH! WA BIHAMDIH

SUBHANA ALLAH! AL-`AZEEM

,GLORY AND PRAISE BE TO ALLAH)

GLORIFIED IS ALLAH, THE MOST GREAT.)" (AL-BUKHARI)



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 65 -

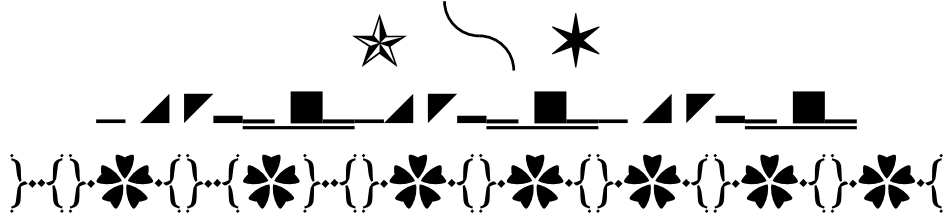
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ
الرَّحْمَنِ
الرَّحِيمِ

☆ परिचयः

परिचय-INTRO-



الكَلِمَة / [اَلْ كَلِمَة: AL-KELIMAH-

आल्-केलिमः]

केलिमः ऐक आर्थयुक्त (बमआना) लफ्ज हैं-
अल् केलिमाः अट्ठान्नी कलिगीयुन्नु अरबी पदम्.

.AL-KELIMAH IS A MEANINGFUL WORD,



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

? أنت و أنا فإين where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 66 -

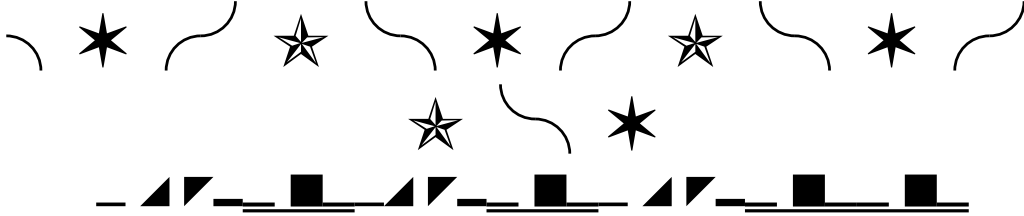
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



★● अल् केलिमः

الكَلِمَة / [अल् केलिमः: AL-KELIMAH-

आल-केलिमः]

ALKELIMAH IS OF THREE TYPES -

-आल्-केलिमःके तीन विभिन्न रूप होते है-

-(केलिमः-पद०/मुच्च्पुट-WORD)

--केलिमः-मूाडु रकाಲು

★(1)

الاسم / अल् इस्म/अल् अस्मा/

:(पेरु / पेरु-नामवाचकाः)-अल् इस्म -नाम//

अल् फिअल्-क्रिया// अल् हर्फु-आँश

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 67 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

(NAME/NAME/S-:::AL-ISMU---AL-ASMAA-:::NOUNS)

★(2)

ALFEAL-ALAFAL-VERB/S

/:ఫిअल्--अफ्अलु::క్రిय/लु-

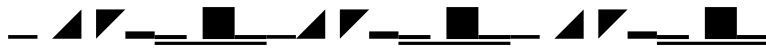
अल् फिअल्-क्रिया//अल् आफ्अल्-क्रियार्ये

★(3)

హర్ఫ్/ హురూఫ్/:--HARF-HUROOF:

--ముక్క/లు//అంశము/లు//--PARTICLE/S

అల్ హర్ఫ్-ఆంశ(బాहुవచన-అल्हुरूफ्)



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 68 -

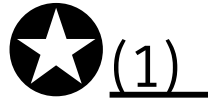
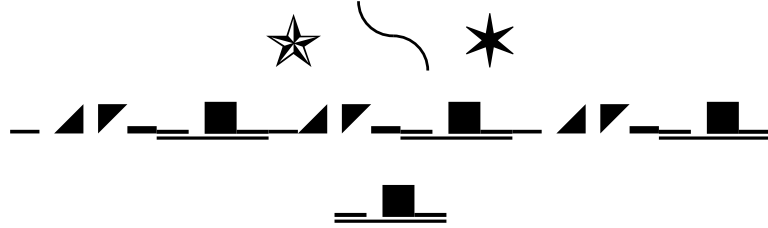
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



अल् इस्म / अल् अस्मा // الأسماء /

:(पेरु / पेरु-नामवाचकाऱु)-

NAME/-::AL-ISMU-NAME/AL-ASMAA-::NOUNS

अल् इस्म-अल्आस्मा...नामवाचक

-नाम//नामै

(1)

*अ)...कर्तु/लु-फाअल्-अफ़अलु

-DOERS-/SUBJECTS/ACTIVE PARTICIPLES .

कर्ता / --फाइल्

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 69 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

(2)

*आ)...కర్మ/లు, -మఫ్ఛిఁల్-మఫ్ఛిలు

OBJECTS / PASSIVE PARTICIPLES.

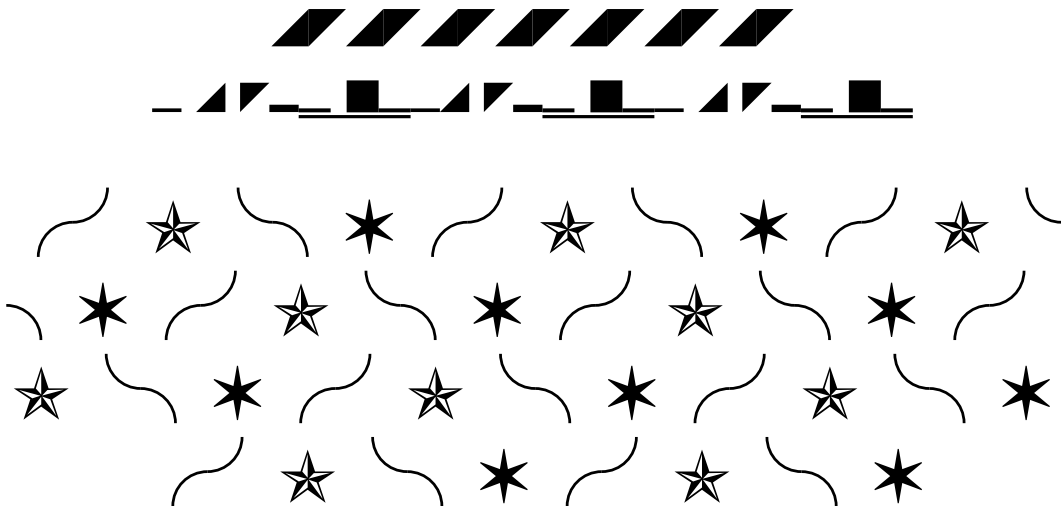
मफ्ऊल/कर्मा

(3)

*ఇ)...గుణం/(గుణాలు)-సిఫ'త్ -సిఫా'తు

-ADJECTIVES.

सिफंत-गुण



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 70 -

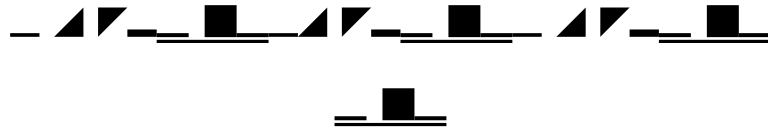
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



(2) ALFEAL-ALAFAL--SALIENT

FEATURES OF -VERB/S

/:ఫిఅల్--అఫ్అలు::క్రియ/లు

अल फिअल-क्रिया//अल आफंआल-क्रियार्यै

.I. క్రియలచివరిలో (అ) [ఁ [మర్బూత

వుండకూడదు-

लफ़ज़् क्रिया के अँतमे ँ(त-मर्बूत) हर्गिज़ नही

आता-

A VERB NEVER ACCEPTS (AT ITS END)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 71 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

A Tā-MARBŪṭAH [٥]

.II. క్రియలచివరి అక్షరంపై/కిందా- "తన్-వీన్"

వుండకూడదు-

लफ़्ज़ क्रिया के अँतमे "तन्-वीन्"नहीं होता-

THE LAST LETTER OF VERBS NEVER HAVE A

TANWĪN [َ / ُ / ِ]

.III. క్రియలకు ముందు "అల్-అ" వుండకూడదు-

लफ़्ज़ क्रिया के पहले अ(आल्-आल् मआरिफ़:)

नहीं होना चाहीये-

VERBS DOES NOT ACCEPT THE PREFIX -- "AL"

[ا]



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 72 -

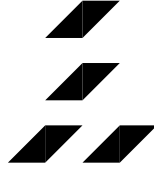
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



★ (3) हर्फु-हुरूफु/अंशम्/लु//अंशम्/लु//

हुरूफु---मुक्क/लु//अंशम्/लु//

-PARTICLE/S

WITHOUT THE PARTICLES SENTENCES ARE
INCOMPLETE AND MEANINGLESS.

ಈ ಅಂಶాలు ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು ಅರ್ಥವಂತಂಗ
ಪೂರೈಕಾವಡಾನಿಗೆ ಪನಿಕೊಸ್ತಾಯಿ-

अल् हर्फु-आँश(बहुवचन-अल्हुरूफु)
ये जुम्लेको तमाम् बनाने में क्याशील हैं-वर्ना आधूरा
रहजायेगा-

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

? أنت و أنا فإين where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 73 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

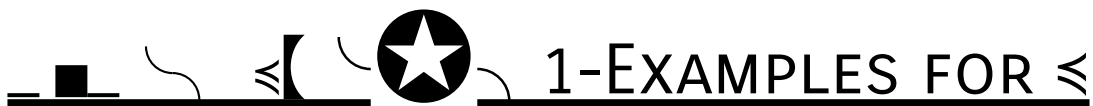
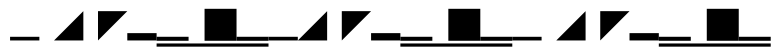
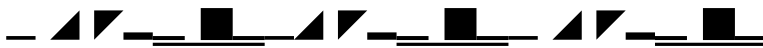
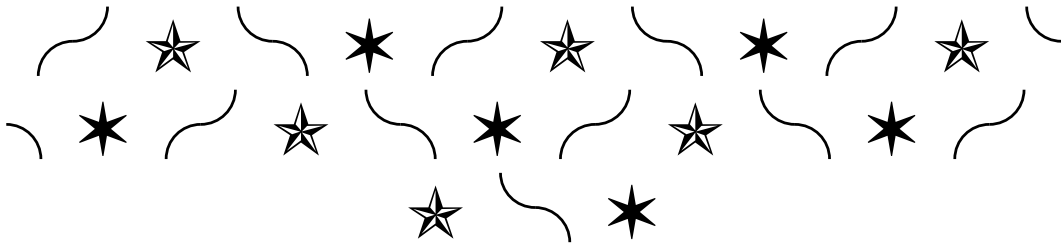
And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



:



【इस्म-ऊदाहारणलु-अस्मू.ISM/

आस्मा-के मिसालें-1

अस्मू-ASMAA-】 ≥ √ √ ≥ √

अस्मू / अल अस्मू.//الأسماء / الأسم /

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 74 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

పేర్లు-నామవాచకాలు)-

EXAMPLES FOR

NAME/-::AL-ISMU-NAME/AL-ASMAA-::NOUNS

అల్ ఇస్మ-అల్ఆస్మా..నామవాచక. -నామ్//నామే

FEMININE NOUNS -ASMAA -END WITH A

TA-[◌]MARBUTA

आम तौरपे लफ्जं इस्म के अँतमे "◌" (त-मर्बूत) हो -
तो वो स्त्रीलि:ग नाम है

नोट: ♀ సామాన్యంగా పేర్ల చివరిలో (◌) చిన్న -త-
వున్నవన్నీ స్త్రీ♀ లింగాలే.*

(కొన్ని మినహాయింపులు వున్నాయి .)



MIX OF NOUNS AS EXAMPLES

-CHART-1 / ఉదాహరణలు--చార్ట్-1

/ మిసాలే--చార్ట్-1

1.	2.జంతువులు	3.	4.
----	------------	----	----

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 75 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

మనుషులు + గుణాలు+ సంబందితాలు HUMANS + QUALITIES इन्सानु + गुण- सिफांत	+గుణాలు + సంబందితా లు+ ANIMALS + RELATED जानवर + सिफांत	చెట్లు + పూలు,పండ్లు + గుణాలు + సంబందితా లు+ TREES,FLOW ERS,FRUITS- पेड-फूल- फल-+	మిగిలిన + ప్రాణంలేనివ న్నీ+వాటి సంబందితాలు LIFELESS-IN ANIMATE-+ बेजान चीजों+ सिफांत
مُحَمَّدٌ	الْجَمَلُ	شَجَرَةٌ	الْمَدِينَةُ
-ముహమ్మదున్- MUHAMMADUN- मुहम्मदुन्-	అల్-జమలు-ALJA MALU- अल् जमलु-	♀ *షజరతున్- षजरतुन् -SHAJARATUN-	♀ అల్-మదీనతు- अल् मदीनतु- ALMADEENATU-
فَاتِمَةٌ	دَابَّةٌ	تَخْلَةٌ	بَيْتٌ
♀ *ఫాతిమతున్- फ़ातिमतुन्- FAATIMATUN-	♀ *దాబ్బతున్ -దాబ్బతున్- DAABBATUN-	నఖ్-లున్- NAKHLUN- नखलुन्-	బైతున్ -బైతున్- BYTUN-
عَالِمٌ	طَائِرٌ	رُمَّانٌ	مِيزَانٌ
ఆలిమున్	తా'యిరున్-	రుమ్మానున్-	మీజా'నున్-

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

? أنت و أنا فأين where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 76 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

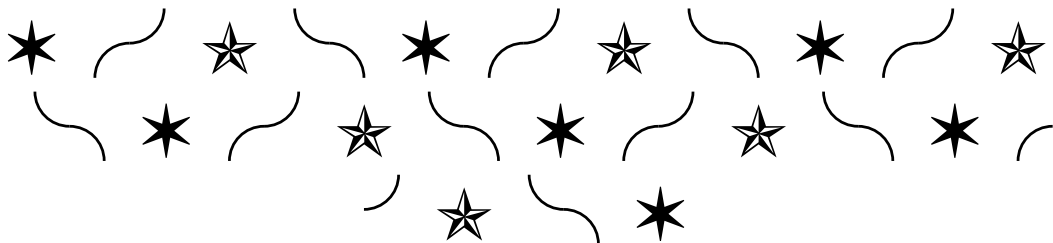
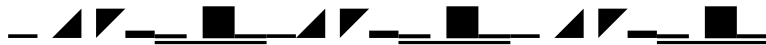
And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

-AALIMUN- अलिमुन्-	ताइरुन्- TTA'AERUN-	RUMMAANUN- रुम्मानुन्-	मीजानुन्- MEEZAANUN-
مُسْلِمٌ	الْغُرَابُ	تَيْنٌ	الْحَدِيدُ
मुस्-लिमुन्- MUSLIMUN- मुस्लिमुन्-	अल्-गु'राबु-अल् गुराबु- ALG'URAABUN	तीनुन्- TEENUN- तीनुन्	अल्-हा'दीदु- अल् हदीदु- ALHADEEDU-
الْإِنْسَانُ	نَمْلَةٌ	الْعِنَبُ	عُرْفَةٌ
अल्-इन्-सानु- अल्इन्सानु- ALINSAANU-	फ़ *नम्लतुन्- NAMLATUN- नम्लतुन्-	अल्-इनबु- अल्इनबु- ALINABU-	फ़ *गुर्-फतुन्- G'URFATUN- गुर्फतुन्-

नोट: फ़ पेंल चिवरील (ة) चिन्नु -अ-वुन्नुवन्नी -न्नी लिंगाले.



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 77 -

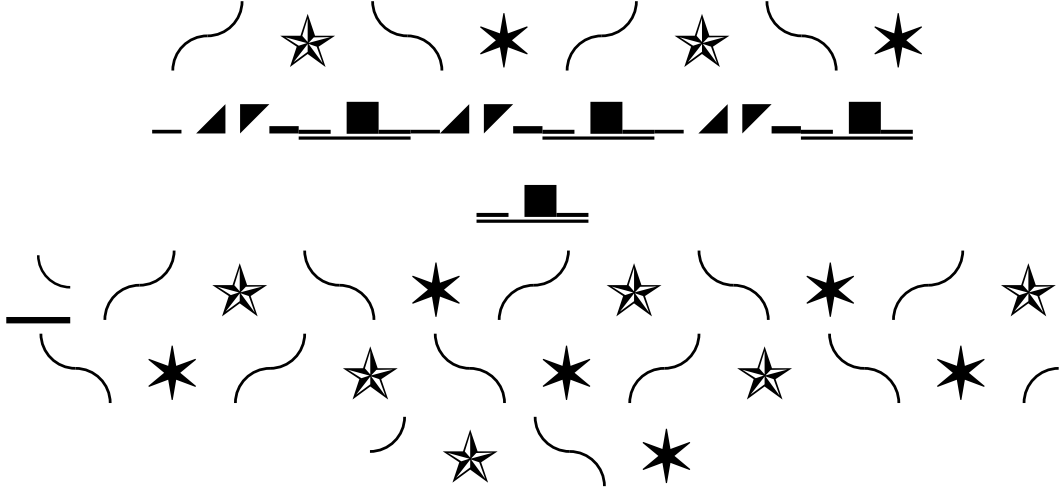
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



☆.Basket of Examples -Asmaa-2 /

-CHART-2 / అసామా- గంప-2 /

ఉదాహరణలు--చార్ట్-2

नामवाचक-इस्म-अस्म.ism/आस्मा-मिले

जुले --चार्ट-2】 ≥

/బుద్ధి/బుద్ధులు/గుణం/(గుణాలు)-సిఫ'త్ -
సిఫా'తు

सिफात-Adjective/s.-सिफ़त-गुण-

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

? أنت و أنا فإين where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 78 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

:-

*హా'సనతున్ ♀ -हंसनतुन्- HASANATUN-	حَسَنَةٌ	షरुन्- षरुन्- SHARRUN-	شَرٌّ
*కాఫి'రతున్ ♀ - KAAFERATUN- काफिरतुन्-	كَافِرَةٌ	ఖుస్రానున్- KHUSRAANUN- खुसानुन्-	خُسْرَانٌ
మునాఫి'కున్- मुनाफिकुन्- MUNAAFEQUN	مُنَافِقٌ	సిద్-కు'న్- सिदकुन्- SIDQUN-	صِدْقٌ
అల్-కాఫి'రు-అల్ काफिरु- ALKAAFERU-	الْكَافِرُ	జా'లిమున్- ZAALIMUN- जालिमुन्-	ظَالِمٌ
హ'తబున్- HATABUN- हतबुन्-	حَاطِبٌ	*జా'లిమతున్ ♀ जालिमतुन्- ZAALIMUN-	ظَالِمَةٌ
సా'ది'కు'న్- सादिकुन्- SAADEQUN-	صَادِقٌ	*అల్-ముష్రికతు ♀ ALMUSHRIKATU- अल् मुश्रुकतु-	الْمُشْرِكَةُ
*సా'ది'క'తున్ ♀ SAADEQATUN- सादिकतुन्-	صَادِقَةٌ	*సాయిమతున్ ♀ साइमतुन्- SAAEMATUN-	صَائِمَةٌ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 79 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

*त'य्यबतुन् ♀ तय्यिबतुन्- T'TAYYEBATUN	طَيِّبَةٌ	अल्-ख़ैरु- ALKHAIRU- अल्खैरु-	الْخَيْرُ
*कज्जा'बतुन् ♀ KAJJAABATUN -कज्जाबतुन्-	كَذَابَةٌ	*अल्-फ़ा'जि' रतु ♀ अल् फ़ाजिरतु- ALFAAJIRATU-	الْفَاجِرَةُ
*मुनाफ़ि'क' तुन् ♀ मुनाफ़िकंतुन्- MUNAAFEQATUN	مُنَافِقَةٌ	*हालाकतुन् ♀ HALAAKATUN- हलाकतुन्-	هَلَاكَةٌ
अल्-कज्जा'बु- ALKAJJAABU- अल्कज्जाबु-	الْكَذَابُ	अल्-फ़ा'जि'रु- अल् फ़ाजिरु- ALFAAJERU-	الْفَاجِرُ
त'य्यबुन्- तय्यबुन्- TAYYEBUN-	طَيِّبٌ	अल्-फ़ा'सि'कु- ALFAASEQU- अल् फ़ासिकु-	الْفَاسِقُ
सा'यमुन्- SA'AYEMUN- साइमुन्-	صَائِمٌ	खराबुन्- KHARAABUN-	خَرَابٌ
हा'सनुन्- H'ASANUN- हसनुन्	حَسَنٌ	अ'द-लुन्- अदलुन्- ADLUN-	عَدْلٌ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 80 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

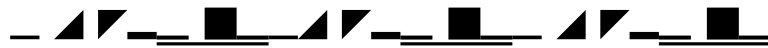
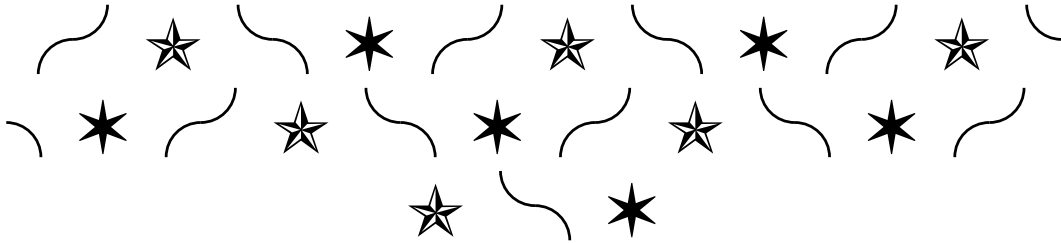
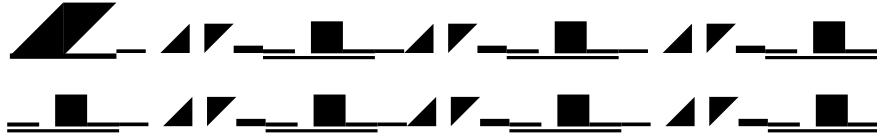
And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

సమావాతున్- SAMAAWAATUN- సమావాతున్-	سَمَآوَاتٍ	జు'లుమా -తున్: జా'లుమాతున్- ZULUMAATUN-	ظِلْمَاتٍ
--	------------	--	-----------

* ♀ FEMININE GENDER ADJECTIVES AS NOUNS*



((((ALAAMAH-SIGN-1 // అలామ:నిషానీ-1 //

అలామః/ గుర్తు:1))) : DEFINITE NOUNS-

मअरिफ़ इस्म-डेఫिनिట్ నౌన్సు-



【इस्म-अस्म. ISM/आस्मा-अस्मा-ASMAA-】



: (పేరు / పేర్లు-నామవాచకాలు)--ఎలా

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 81 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

గుర్తించేది ?

HOW TO DECIPHER-(NAME/S--NOUNS)

केसे पेहचाने नामवाचक लफ्जं -इस्म-आस्मा- को

नामवाचक-इस्म- के पहले "आल्"+आखारी आक्षर षर "

दम्म:-उ-का उछछारण "

ISM(NOUN) IS PREFIXED WITH "AL" + WITH A
DAMMAH(PRONOUNCED AS -U-)ON ITS LAST
LETTER,ఇస్మూకు (1)ముందు "అల్"+(2) ఇస్మూ
చివరి అక్షరం

"ఉ-కారం, అంటే-ద'మ్మ" తోఉంటుంది .ఇది ఇస్మూ -
డిఫాల్ట్ స్టేట్.అంటే నామినేటివ్ కేస్.

३४-सूर्याक्षर-लिपी लिखत के
आनुसार पढ़ना चाहिये-
eg-आल्+मुस्लिमु ///

३४-च:द्राक्षर-आल् मे का
लाम-बादकी आक्षर मे
विलीन करके पढ़ना है-

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 82 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

<p>आल्मुस्लिमु</p> <p><u>Type;A..Solar Letters-</u> There is no change in script and pronunciation eg:Al+Muslimu//Almuslim u</p> <p><u>-సూర్యాక్షరాలతో బిగిన్</u> అయ్యే పదాలు (రాతలో వున్నట్లే చదవాల.--- పలకటంలో మార్పు లేదు.) eg: (అల్+ముస్లిము=) అల్-ముస్లిము</p>	<p>आल् +षजरु ///</p> <p>आषजरु</p> <p><u>Type:B.*</u> <u>.Lunar Letters--*</u></p> <p>L of AL-is.merged with the next letter in pronunciation. Al+Shajaru//ASshajaru eg- <u>చంద్రాక్షరాలతో బిగిన్</u> అయ్యే పదాలు* (అల్-లోని లాము-అంటే "ల"- నెక్స్ట్ లెటర్-తో కలిసి సంధి ఐపోతుంది) .Eg: *(అల్+షజరు=) అష్-షజరు .*</p>
--	---

<p>آلآల్ के साथ अस्मा-नामवाचक (आल्)के साथ शुरू होनेवाले अस्मा-(नाम) DEFINITE</p>
--

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 83 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

و
NOUNS है-आखिरी हर्फ पर दम्म:-लाजिम है(उ-शाब्द के
साथ-)//// "आल्"वाले नामवाचकों को "तन्वीन"लगाना
हराम-है-

"اَلْ" తో మొదలయ్యే పేర్లన్నీ -నిర్ణయిత
నామవాచకాలు.వీటి చివరి అక్షరం((మామూలు స్థితి))

و
నామినేటివ్ కేస్ లో ,తప్పకుండా "(ద'మ్మ)"

و
అంటే "ఉ"కారంతోనే వుండాలి..,వీటిపై "తన్వీను"
నిషేధితం-వాడరాదు.

,All Nouns beginning with "اَلْ" are Definite
Nouns . In their Nominative Case .,The mark on

و
their last letter must invariably be ""U""(D'amma)*
use of "Tanween" is strictly prohibited on such
nouns with "Al"-

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 84 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

Please note this rule. Observe the Examples meticulously.			
ALMU'MINU-अल्- मुमा'मिनु- आल्-मुमिनु -	المؤمن	ALMUJRIMU- अल्-मुज्रिमु- आल्-मुज्रिमु	المُجْرِمُ
ALMU'MINATU- अल्-मुमा'मिनतु - आल्-मूमिनतु-	المؤمِنَةُ	A(L)SSAUMU- *अ(ल्)सौमु- (-)अस्सौमु-	الصَّوْمُ
अल्-अलिमु- आल्-आलिमु-AL -AALEMU-	العالم	A(L)RRAJULU *अ(ल्)-र्रजालु- (-)अर्जलु-	الرَّجُلُ
अल्-अलिमतु- आल्-आलिमतु- AL-AALEMATU-	العالمَةُ	A(L)RRABBU *अ(ल्)-र्रबु- (-)अर्बु-	الرَّبُّ
अ(ल्)-र्र- राकिऊ- आर्राकिऊ- AR-RAAKIU	الرَّاكِعُ	A(L)NNAJMU* अ(ल्)-न्नजु- अन्नजु-	النَّجْمُ
अ(ल्)-र्र-राकिअतु -	الرَّاكِعَةُ	A(L)NNUURU *अ(ल्)-न्नूरु-	النُّورُ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 85 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

अर्किआतु- ARRAAKIATU-		अन्नूरु-	
अल्-का'इमु- अल् कांडमु- ALQAAEMU-	القَاعِمُ	A(L)SSHAMSU* अ(ल्)-ष्मसु- अष्मसु-	الشَّمْسُ
अल्-का'इमत्तु- -ALQAAEMATU- अल्काइमतु-	القَاعِمَةُ	A(L)LLYLU *अल्लैलु -आल्लैलु-	الَّيْلُ
अल्-क'मरु- अल् कंमरु- ALQAMARU-	القَمَرُ	A(L)LLUULU* अल्लुलु- अल्लूलु-	الْلَوْلُ
अल्-मुस्लिमतु- अल्मुस्लिमतु- ALMUSLIMATU-	المُسْلِمَةُ	A(L)NNAHAARU* अ(ल्)-न्नाहारु- आन्नाहारु-	النَّهَارُ
अल्-मुस्लिमु- अल् मुस्लिमु- ALMUSLIMU-	المُسْلِمُ	A(L)SSUKOONU *अ(ल्)- सुकूनु- अस्सुकूनु-	السُّكُونُ
अल्-जहन्नमु- ALJEHANNAMU- अल् जहन्नमु-	الْجَهَنَّمَ	A(L)ZZAKAATU* अ(ल्)-ज्ज'कातु ۞ - अज्ज'कातु-	الزَّكَاةُ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ۞

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 86 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

అల్-జన్నతు ♀ ALJANNATU- అల్ జన్నతు-	الْجَنَّةُ	A(L)SSADAQAAT U*అ(ల్)-స్సదకా' తు ♀ అస్సదకాతు-	الْصَّدَقَاتُ
అ(ల్)న్నఖలు- ANNAKHLU- అన్నఖలు-	النَّخْلُ	A(L)TTEENU *అ(ల్)-త్తీను- అత్తీను-	التِّينُ
అ(ల్)న్నమ్లు- ANNAMLU- అన్నమ్లు-	النَّمْلُ	A(L)TTAAERU -అ(ల్)-త్తా'యిరు - అత్తాఇరు-	الطَّائِرُ
అల్-హదీదు- ALHADEEDU- అల్ హదీదు-	الْحَدِيدُ	A(L)DDEENU* అ(ల్)-ద్దీను- అదీను-	الدِّينُ
అల్-ఫిద్ద'తు ♀ - ALFIDDATU- అల్ఫిద్దతు-	الْفِضَّةُ	A(L)DDYNU* అ(ల్)-ద్దైను- అదైను-	الدِّينُ
అల్-మాఉ- ALMAAU- అల్ మారు-	لَمَاءُ	A(L)DDUAAU* అ(ల్)-ద్దుఆఉ.- అద్దుఆరు-	الدُّعَاءُ
అల్-బైతు- ALBYTU- అల్ బైతు-	الْبَيْتُ	A(L)DDUYOOS U*అ(ల్)- ద్దుయూసు- అద్దుయూసు-	الدُّيُوسُ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

? أنت و أنا فأين where are WE--- i and you-?—folio.no:— 87 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

అల్-కి'ర్దతు ALQIRDATU- అల్ కిర్దతు-	الْقِرْدَةُ	A(L)DDAJJAALU * అ(ల్)-ద్దజ్జాలు- అద్జ్జాలు-	الدَّجَالُ
అల్-హూదు- ALHOODU- అల్హూదు-	الْهُودُ	A(L)DDARASU * అ(ల్)-ద్దరసు- అదరసు-	الدَّرْسُ
అల్-యెహూదు - ALYEHOODU- అల్యెహూదు-	الْيَهُودُ	A(L)NNABIYY U*అన్నబియ్యు- అ(ల్)- న్నబియ్యు	النَّبِيُّ
అల్-కు'రైషు- ALQURAYSHU- అల్కురైషు-	الْقُرَيْشُ	A(L)RRASOOL U* అ(ల్)-ర్రసూలు - అర్రసూలు-	الرَّسُولُ
అల్-బలదు ALBALADU- అల్బలదు-	الْبَلَدُ	A(L)SSHYTAANU *అ(ల్)-ష్షైతా'ను- అష్షైతా'ను-	الشَّيْطَانُ
అల్-మసాజిదు ALMASAJIDU- అల్మసాజిదు-	الْمَسَاجِدُ	*అ(ల్)-స్సబ్-ర - आससबरु-	الصَّبْرُ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

? أنت و أنا فأين where are WE--- i and you-?—folio.no:— 88 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

		AS-SABRU-	
अल्-मसाकीनु- ALMASAAKEENU- अल्मसाकीनु-	الْمَسَاكِينِ	A(L)RRAAKIEEN A अ(ल्)-राकिऊन- अर्राकिऊन-	الرَّكْعَيْنِ

ऊपर के उदाहरणों का परिशीलन की आवश्यकता है-तमाम
अस्मा मआरिफा नामवाचकें हैं-पहले "अल्" + आखिरषमे
"उ"मात्रा है-(-यअनी दम्म:-)

REVISIT : PLEASE OBSERVE THE EXAMPLES METICULOUSLY .

పై ఉదాహరణలను పరికించి చూస్తే "అల్" తో మొదలయ్యే
పేర్లన్నీ -నిర్ణయిత నామవాచకాలని తెలుస్తోంది.
.వీటి చివరి అక్షరం గుర్తులన్నీ "(ద'మ్మ)"లే. ఇది- డెఫినెట్
నౌన్సుకు

మామూలు స్త్రీ((నామినేటివ్ కేస్)),

PLEASE OBSERVE THE EXAMPLES METICULOUSLY ..

ALL THE ABOVE CITED NOUNS BEGINNING WITH "AL" ARE
DEFINITE NOUNS .AS THEY ARE IN THEIR NOMINATIVE CASE
,THE VOWEL SIGN ON THEIR LAST LETTERS IS ""U""(D'AMMA)*
PLEASE NOTE THIS RULE.



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 89 -

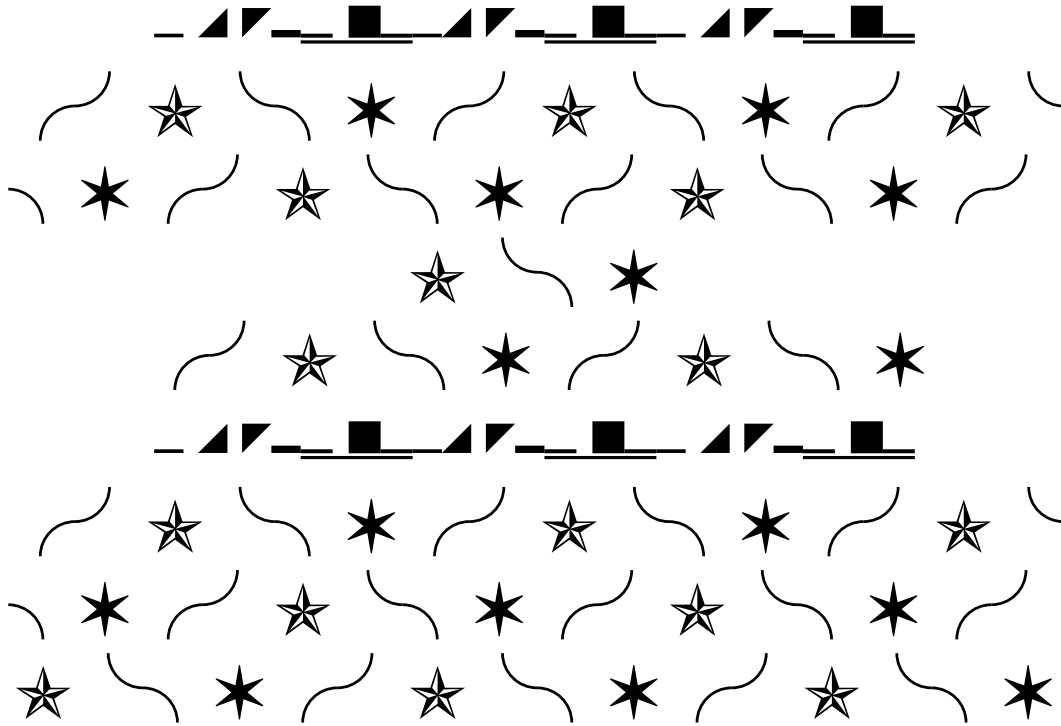
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



((ALAAMAH-SIGN-2// -अलाम:निषानी-2//

అలామః/గుర్తు: 2)) : \ ◇ INDEFINITE

NOUNS-నకిరా: ఇస్మ-ఇన్నెఫినిట్ (నకిరః)

నామవాచకాలు--

【ఇస్మ-ఇస్మ్. ISM/ఆస్మా-అస్మా-ASMAA-】

నామవాచక ➤

: (పేరు / పేర్లు-నామవాచకాలు)--ఎలా

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 90 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

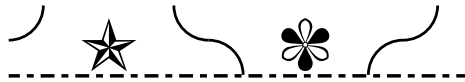
..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

గుర్తించేది ?

HOW TO DECIPHER-(NAME/S--NOUNS)

केसे पेहचाने नामवाचक लफ्जं इस्म-आस्मा-
को



तन्वीन् के साथ अस्मा-जिह नामवाचक के
आखिर मे तन्वीन् है - उस् के पुरू में

"आल्"लगाना मनअ है- +

बिगैर(आल्) के नामवाचक

(1)-"అల్" లేకుండా వుండే ఇస్మ-లు,(NOUNS) +

(2)- INDEFINITE NOUNS WITH TANWEEN-ONLY-

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 91 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

<p>"AL" IS PROHIBITED ON SUCH NOUNS WITH "TANWEEN"-సామాన్య నామవాచకపు చివరి వర్ణం " తన్వీన్"తోఉంటుంది---" తన్వీన్"వున్న నామవాచకాలకు ముందు "అల్" హరాము(రాకూడదు.) ASMAA--NOUNS WITHOUT " AL "</p>		
<p>సెంటెన్సు లో నౌన్ పాజిషన్- (కేస్)ను బట్టి " తన్వీన్" -మూడురకాలు- [" ۞ స్త్రీ లింగం ۞ FEMININE GENDER]</p>		
<p>ఆఖరి అక్షరంపై రెండు ద'మ్మలు (ACTIVE PARTICIPLE - పనిచేసేవాడు-కర్తగా) ...- फाइल-कर्ता</p>	<p>చివరి అక్షరంపై రెండు ఫ'త్తలు (PASSIVE PARTICIPLE - పనికగురియైన- అనుభవించే- కర్మగా)--मफ्ऊल</p>	<p>ఆఖరి అక్షరం కింద రెండు కెస్రలు (యాజమాన్యం తెలిపే -GENITIVE CASE) -मिल्कियत-POSSESI VE</p>
<p>۞ ...UN//....ఉన్-----उन्</p>	<p>.....AN //.....అన్- = -----अन्</p>	<p>.....IN //.....ఇన్----- =</p>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

? أنت و أنا فأين where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 92 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

MuAminUn मूअमिनुन् मुअमिनुन्	مُؤْمِنٌ	मूअमि नन्	مُؤْمِنًا	मूअमिनि न्	مُؤْمِنٍ
MuAminaTun मूअमिनतुन मुअमिनतुन्	مُؤْمِنَةٌ	मूअमि नतन्	مُؤْمِنَةً	मूअमिन तिन् ♀	مُؤْمِنَةٍ
MuslimUn मुस्लिमुन् -मुस्लिमुन्	مُسْلِمٌ	मुस्लिम न्	مُسْلِمًا	मुस्लिमि न्	مُسْلِمٍ
MuslimaTun मुस्लिमतुन मुस्लिमतुन्	مُسْلِمَةٌ	मुस्लिम तन्	مُسْلِمَةً	मुस्लिम तिन् ♀	مُسْلِمَةٍ
AabidUn अबिदुन् -आबिदुन्	عَابِدٌ	अबिदन्	عَابِدًا	अबिदिन्	عَابِدٍ
AabidaTun अबिदतुन -आबिदतुन्	عَابِدَةٌ	अबिदत न्	عَابِدَةً	अबिदति न् ♀	عَابِدَةٍ
MunaafiqUn मुनाफ़िकुन् मुनाफ़िकुन्	مُنَافِقٌ	मुनाफ़ि 'क'न्	مُنَافِقًا	मुनाफ़ि' कि'न्	مُنَافِقٍ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

? أنت و أنا فأين where are WE--- i and you-?—folio.no:— 93 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

Munaafiqatun- मुनाफ़िकतुन्	مُنَافِقَةٌ	मुनाफ़ि 'कत'न्	مُنَافِقَةٌ	मुनाफ़ि' कत'न् ♀	مُنَافِقَةٌ
MushrikUn मुश्रिकुन् -मुश्रिकुन्-	مُشْرِكٌ	मुश्रिक न्	مُشْرِكًا	मुश्रिकिन्	مُشْرِكٌ
MushrikaTun मुश्रिकतुन् मुश्रिकतुन्	مُشْرِكَةٌ	मुश्रिक तन्	مُشْرِكَةً	मुश्रिकति न् ♀	مُشْرِكَةٌ
ZaalimUnजा' लिमुन् -जालिमुन्-	ظَالِمٌ	जा' लिमुन्	ظَالِمًا	जा' लिमिन्	ظَالِمٌ
Zaalima-Tun जा'लिमुतुन् जालिमतुन्	ظَالِمَةٌ	जा' लिमतन्	ظَالِمَةً	जा' लिमतिन् ♀	ظَالِمَةٌ
JaahilUn जाहिलुन् -जाहिलुन्-	جَاهِلٌ	जाहिल न्	جَاهِلًا	जाहिलिन्	جَاهِلٌ
Jaahila-Tun जाहिलतुन् -जाहिलतुन्	جَاهِلَةٌ	जाहिल तन्	جَاهِلَةً	जाहिलति न् ♀	جَاهِلَةٌ
FaasiqUnफा' सिकुन्	فَاسِقٌ	फा'सिक' न्	فَاسِقًا	फा'सिकिन्	فَاسِقٌ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

? أنت و أنا فأين where are WE--- i and you-?—folio.no:— 94 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

-फ़ासिकुन्-					
Faasqa-Tun फ़ा'सिक'तुन् -फ़ासिकतुन्	فَاسِقَةٌ	फ़ा'सिक' तन्	فَاسِقَةٌ	फ़ा'सिक' तिन् ♀	فَاسِقَةٌ

ZaaniyyUn जा'नीय्युन् -जा'नीय्युन्	زَانِيٌ	जा'नीय्युन् زَانِيًا	زَانِيٌ	जा'नीय्युन्
ZaaniyaTun जा'नीयतुन् -जा'नीयतुन्	زَانِيَةٌ	जा'नीयतन् زَانِيَةً	जा'नीयतिन् ♀ زَانِيَةً	जा'नीयतिन् ♀ زَانِيَةً
सारिकुन् SaariqUn सा'रिकुन्	سَارِقٌ	सा'रिकुन् سَارِقًا	सा'रिकुन् سَارِقٌ	सा'रिकुन् سَارِقٌ
सारिकतुन् SaariqaTun सा'रिकतुन्	سَارِقَةٌ	सा'रिकतन् سَارِقَةً	सा'रिकतिन् ♀ سَارِقَةً	सा'रिकतिन् ♀ سَارِقَةً
खातिउन् KhaatiUn खा'तिउन्	خَاطِعٌ	खा'तिउन् خَاطِعًا	खा'तिउन् خَاطِعٌ	खा'तिउन् خَاطِعٌ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 95 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

खातिअतुन्- Khaati/a -Tun	خَاطِطَةٌ	خَاطِطَةٌ	خَاطِطَةٌ
कादिबुन्- KaadibUn कादि'बुन्	كَاذِبٌ	كَاذِبًا	كَاذِبٌ
कादिबुन्- KaaibaTun	كَاذِبَةٌ	كَاذِبَةٌ	كَاذِبَةٌ
फ़ाजिरुन्- FaajirUn फ़ा'जिरुन्	فَاجِرٌ	فَاجِرًا	فَاجِرٌ
फ़ाजिरतुन्- FaajiraTun फ़ा'जिरतुन्	فَاجِرَةٌ	فَاجِرَةٌ	فَاجِرَةٌ
शकिय्युन्- ShaqiyyUn षकि'य्युन्	شَقِيٌّ	شَقِيًّا	شَقِيٌّ
शकिय्यतुन्- Shaqiyya-Tun षकि'य्यतुन्	شَقِيَّةٌ	شَقِيَّةٌ	شَقِيَّةٌ
खासिरुन्- KhaasirUn	خَاسِرٌ	خَاسِرًا	خَاسِرٌ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 96 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

		ఖాసిరన్	ఖాసిరిన్
खासिरतुन्- Khaasira-Tun ఖాసిరతున్	خَاسِرَةٌ	خَاسِرَةٌ ఖाసిరतन्	خَاسِرَةٌ ♀ ఖాసిరతిన్
సईదున్- Sa,eedUn సఈదున్	سَعِيدٌ	سَعِيدًا సఈదన్	سَعِيدٍ సఈదిన్
సईదతున్- Sa,eedaTun సఈదతున్	سَعِيدَةٌ	سَعِيدَةٌ సఈదతన్	سَعِيدَةٌ ♀ సఈదతిన్
मुनाफ़िकुन्- MushfiqUn ముష్-ఫికున్	مُشْفِقٌ	مُشْفِقًا ముష్-ఫికన్	مُشْفِقٍ ముష్-ఫికిన్
मुनाफ़िक़तुन्- Mushfiqa-Tun ముష్-ఫికతున్	مُشْفِقَةٌ	مُشْفِقَةٌ ముష్-ఫికతన్	مُشْفِقَةٌ ♀ ముష్-ఫికతిన్
मुब्लिसुन्- MublisUn ముబ్లిసున్	مُبْلِسٌ	مُبْلِسًا ముబ్లిసన్	مُبْلِسٍ ముబ్లిసిన్
मुब्लिसतुन्- MublisaTunun ముబ్లిసతున్	مُبْلِسَةٌ	مُبْلِسَةٌ ముబ్లిసతన్	مُبْلِسَةٌ ♀ ముబ్లిసతిన్

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

? أنت و أنا فأين where are WE--- i and you-?—folio.no:— 97 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

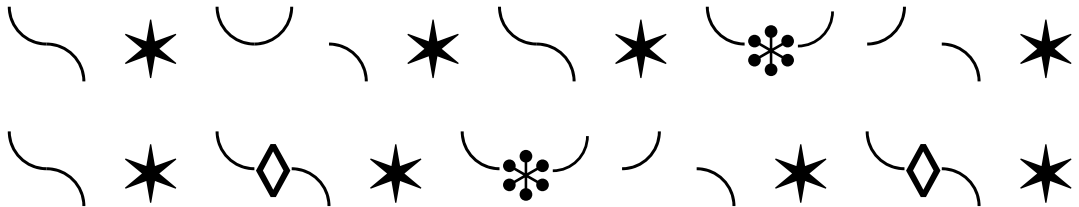
--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

कारिहुन्- KaarihUn कारिपुन्	كَارِهٌ	कारِهًا	कारِهٍ
कारिहतुन्- KaarihaTun कारिपुतुन्	كَارِهَةٌ	كَارِهَةً	كَارِهَةٍ
कालिहुन्- KaalihUn कालिपुन्	كَالِحٌ	كَالِحًا	كَالِحٍ
कालिहतुन्- KaalihTun कालिपुतुन्	كَالِحَةٌ	كَالِحَةً	كَالِحَةٍ



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 98 -

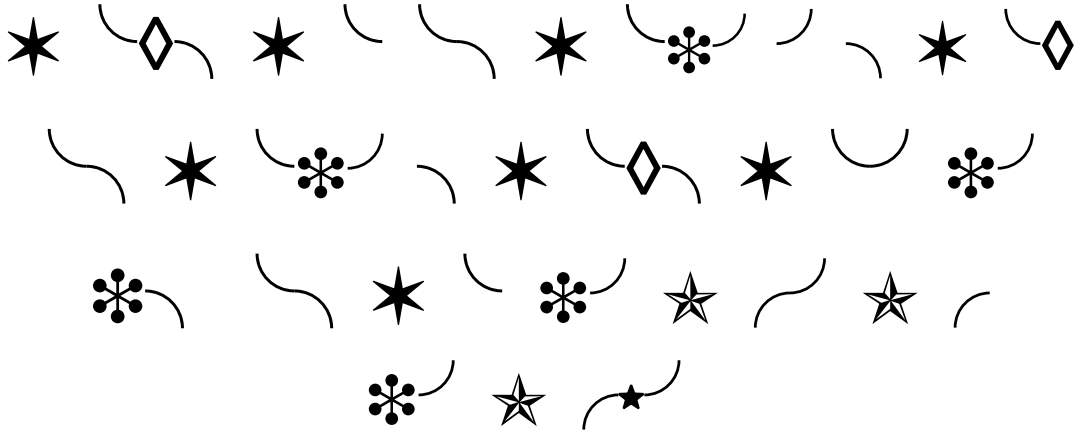
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



WORD POWER OF NOUNS

మరికొన్ని FEMININE / MASCULINE

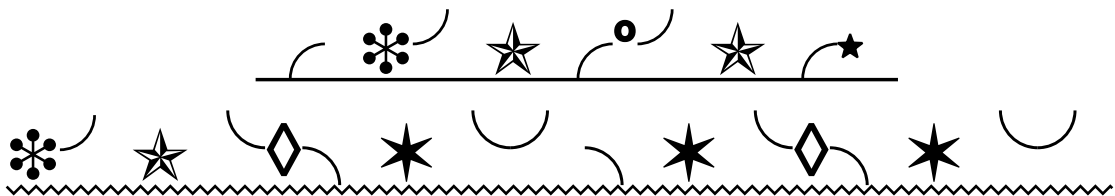
సాన్స్///मजींद आस्माओंके नाम

.....FOR MORE EXAMPLES PLEASE REFER TO

THE PREVIOUS LESSON

UNDER((ALAAMAH-SIGN-2 //

-అలామ:నిషానీ-2 // అలామః / గుర్తు: 2)



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 99 -

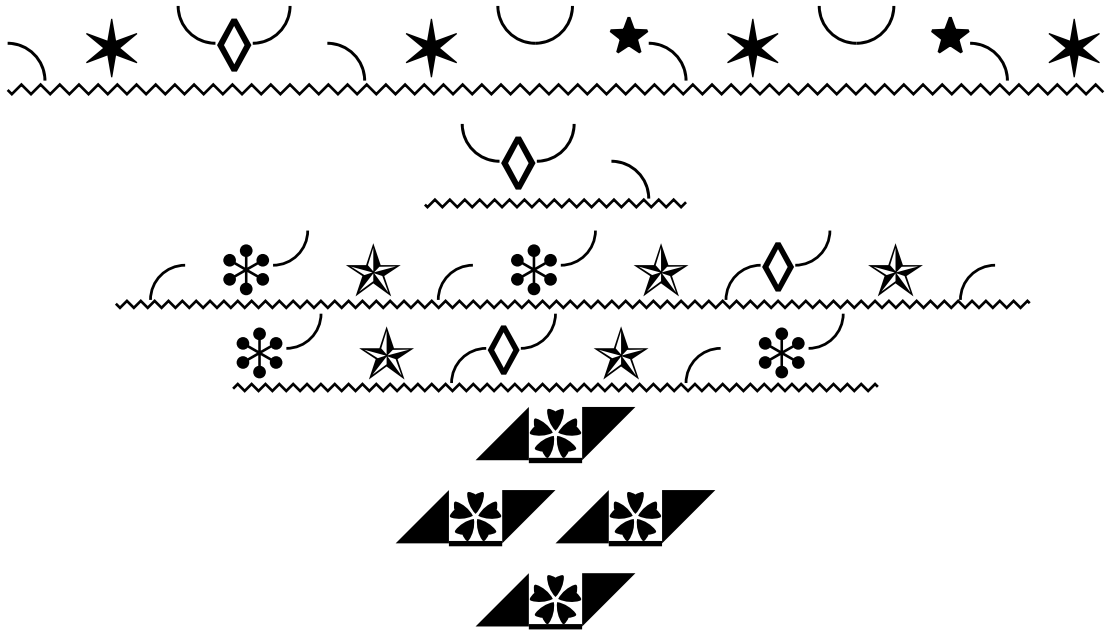
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



MANSOORAATUN :THOSE FEMALES WHO WERE HELPED

మన్- సూ'రాతున్ = సహాయం పొందిన స్త్రీలు ♀

مَنْصُورَاتُ مन्सूरातुन्



MANSOOROONA:THOSE MALES WHO WERE HELPED

మన్- సూ'రాన = సహాయం పొందిన మగవారు ♂

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 100 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

مَنْصُورُونَ / मन्सूरून



MAHBOOBAATUN: LOVELY FEMALES

మహ్-బూబాతున్ = అతిప్రియమైన స్త్రీలు ♀

مَحْبُوبَاتٌ / महबूबातुन्



MAHBOOBOONA : LOVED MALES

మహ్-బూబూన = అతిప్రియమైన పురుషులు ♂

مَحْبُوبُونَ / महबूबून



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 101 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

MAHMOODAATUN : LIKED WOMEN

మహ్-మూదాతున్ = ఇష్ట మైన స్త్రీలు ♀

مَحْمُودَاتُ مہموداتون



LIKED MEN : MAHMOODOONA :

మహ్-మూదూన = ఇష్టమైన మగవారు ♂

مَحْمُودُونَ مہمودూన



MAQBOOHAATUN: UGLY (DETESTED)WOMEN

మక్'-బూహా'తున్ = అసహ్యమైన ఆడవారు ♀

مَقْبُوحَاتُ مہقبూہاتون

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 102 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



MAQBOOHOONA :UGLY MEN (DETESTED)
మక్'-బూహూ'న = అసహ్యమైన వ్యక్తులు

مَقْبُوحُونَ / మक्बूहून



MAHFOOZAATUN: PROTECTED WOMEN
మహ్-ఫూ'జా'తున్ = భద్రంగా ఉన్న స్త్రీలు

مَحْقُوظَاتٌ / महफूजांतुन्



MAHFOOZOONA:SAVED MEN

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 103 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

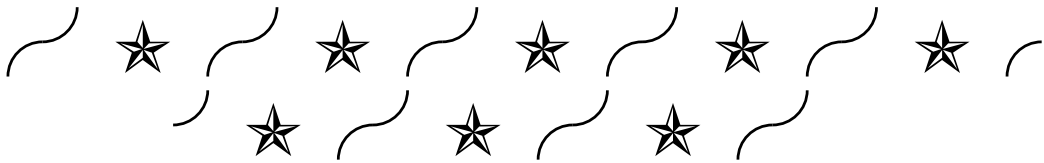
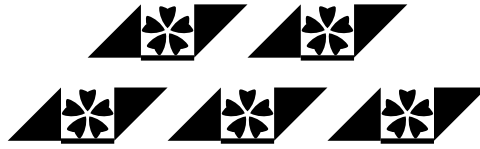
..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

మహ్-ఘా'జూ'న = భద్రంగా ఉన్న

పురుషులు

مَحْقُوظُونَ / महफूजून



((ALAAMAH-SIGN-आलाम:-అలామః / గుర్తు: 6 + 7)) :

: Sound Plural Masculine Nouns have

(1)-wav+nun=uuna

or

(2)-ya +noon =eena

as final letters .

((ALAAMAH-SIGN-आलाम:-అలామః / గుర్తు: 8)) :

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 104 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

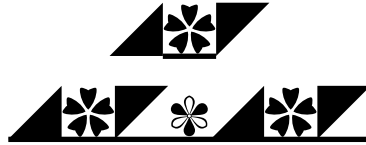
..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

Sound Plural Feminine Nouns have

Alif+Tha=Aatu/Aathun // Aathin /

at their ends-



MORE NOUNS-मजीद अस्मा-मुरिन्नी-

अन्ना-नामवाचकालु



షహरुन्-షुहूरुन्/అ'రబీ నెల/నెలలు-

षहरुन्-षुहूरुन्/अरबी महीनें-

SHAHARUN-SHUHUURUN/-ARABIC

MONTH-MONTHS-



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 105 -

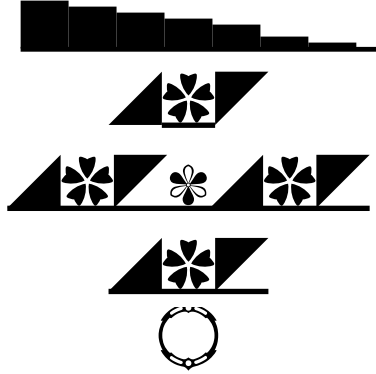
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



MUHARRAMUN-मुह'र्रमुन्

مُحَرَّمٌ



SAFARUN-स'फ'रुन्

صَفَرٌ



RABIE UL AWWALI-रबी'उल्-अव्वली

رَبِيعُ الْأَوَّلِ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 106 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



RABIE UL AAKHARI-रबीऊल'अ-आख'री

رَبِيعُ الْآخِرِ रबीउल् आखिरि



JAMAAD UL OOLAA-जमादुल्-ऊल'ला

جَمَادُ الْاُولَى जमादुल् ऊला



JAMAAD US SAANI-जमादुल्-आनी

جَمَادُ الثَّانِي जमादुल् आखिरि



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 107 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

RAJJABUN-రజ్జబున్

رَجَبٌ رَجْجَبُ



SH'ABAANUN:షఅ'బానున్

شَعْبَانُ شَعْبَانُ



RAMA'DAANUN:రమదా'నున్

رَمَضَانُ رَمْدَانُ



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 108 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

SHAWWAALUN:షవాల్‌లు

شَوَّالٌ ▽ षव्वालुन्



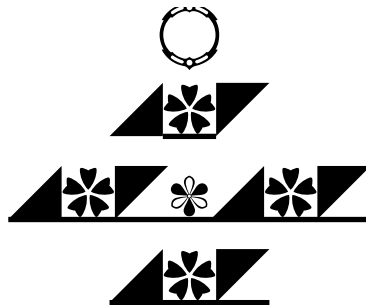
D'UL-QUADAH-దు'ల్-క'అదఃతి

ذَالْقَعْدَةِ ▽ जुल् कंआदा



D'UL-HAJJAH-దు'ల్-హ'జ్జతి

ذَالْحَجَّةِ ▽ जुल् हज्जः



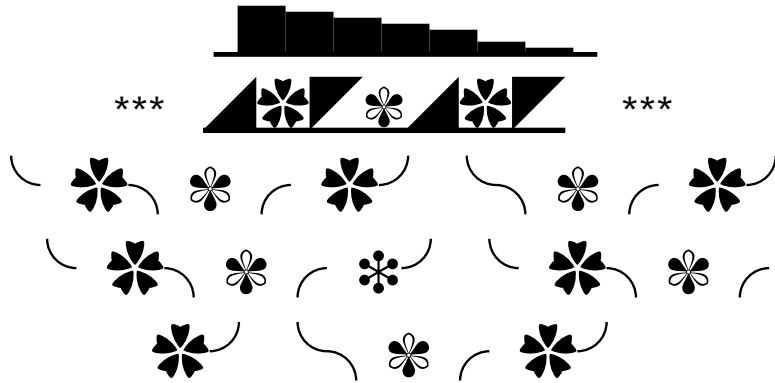
The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 109 -

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

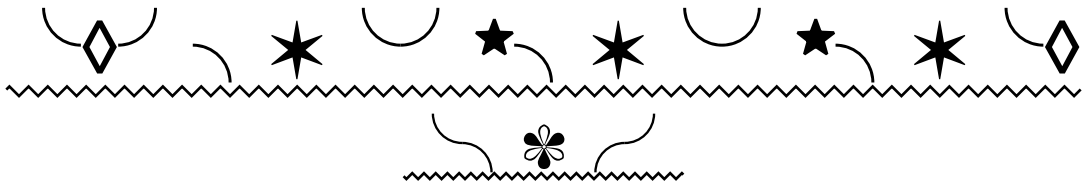
---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---



यौमुन/ दिन-दिनों/आय्यामुन

దినం/యౌమున్-అయ్యామున్/దినాలు

YAUMUN/DAY-DAYS/AYYAAMUN



యొమ్మల్-అహ'ది--- [ఆదివారం]_SUNDAY-ఇతవార

يَوْمُ الْاَحَدِ



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ↷

where are WE--- i and you?—folio.no:— 110 - فأين أنا و أنت؟

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

యౌముల్-ఇత్స్'నాని--- [సోమవారం]-MONDAY-
సోమవార-ऐक षन्ब

يَوْمُ الْاِثْنَيْنِ



యౌముల్-త్స్'లతా'ఇ---[మంగళవారం]-TUESDAY-
దుషన్బ
मँगलवार

يَوْمُ الْاِثْنَاءِ



యౌముల్ అర్-బిఅ'ఇ--- [బుధవారం]-WEDNESDAY-
బుధవార-तीनषन्ब

يَوْمُ اَرْبِعَاءِ



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 111 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

యొముల్-ఖ'మీసి---[బేస్తవారం] (గురు)-THURSDAY-
చార షన్బ-జుమేరాత

يَوْمُ الْخَمِيسِ



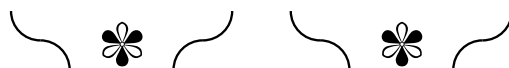
యొముల్-జుముఅతి--- [శుక్రవారం]-FRIDAY-జుమూ

يَوْمُ الْجُمُعَةِ



యొముస్-సబ్తి'---[శనివారం](సబ్బాత్)-SATURDAY-
షనివార-ఏకషన్బ

يَوْمُ السَّبْتِ



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 112 -

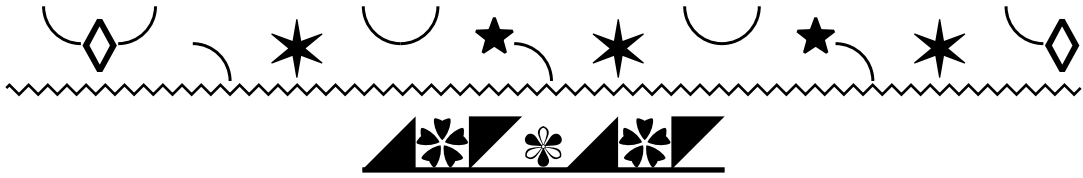
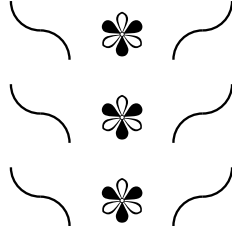
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

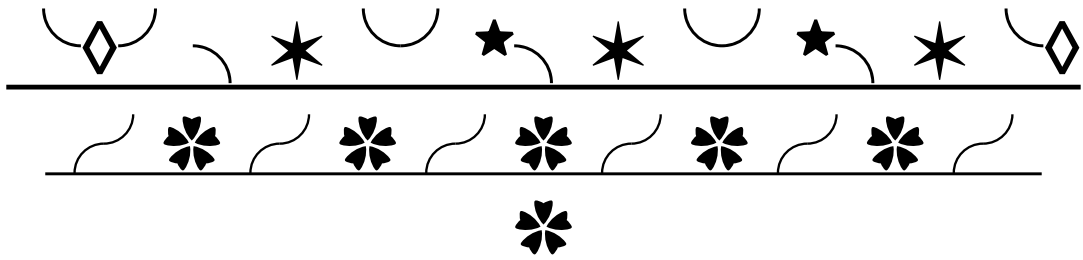
And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



ఫసలీ- / ఫ'స్లు-పు'సూలు-
(ఋతువు) కాలం-పేరు---SEASONS
OF THE YEAR----రుతు-ఫంస్లు-ఫుంసూలు



أَلْفَصْلُ = أَلْقَصُولُ (బహువచనం)

అర్-ఋబీ: ARRABEE -AUTUMN-(వసంతం)-
రబీ పంటలకాలం-అర్బీ-రబీ-బసంత

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 113 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

الرَّيْعُ



अल्-ख'रीफ़' ALKHAREEF-RAINY SEASON

(वानाकालं-)- ख'रीफ़ पంటलकालं

अल्खरीफं-खरीफं

الْخَرِيفُ



अश्-शित्ता 'ASSHITAA-WINTER (चलिकालं-

शितकालं-शरद् + हेमन्त ऋतुवृत्त)

अषिता-शीतल

الشِّتَاءُ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 114 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

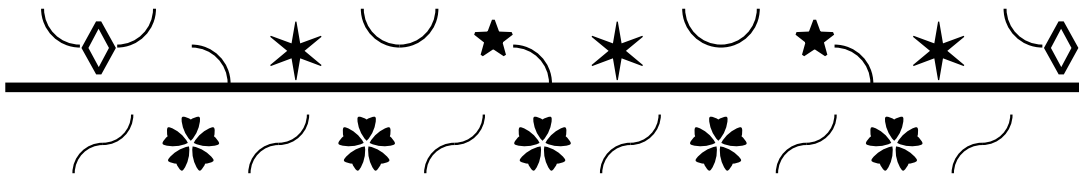


అస్-సైఫ్'షు' ASSAIF-SUMMER (ఎండాకాలం-

గ్రీష్మ ఋతువు)

अस्सैफं-ग्रीष्म काल

الصَيْفُ



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 115 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



వక్త-సమయం// అయ్యాము-దినములు//

షుహూరు-నెలలు //సనవాతు-

యెండ్లు//

వక్తు- समय// अय्याम-दिनेँ //

षुहूर-महीनेँ // सनवात-साल //

TIME//AYYAAM-DAYS//SHUHOOR-MONT
HS // SANAWAAT-YEARS//



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 116 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

అయ్యాముఁ-- దినములు

// अय्याम-दिनेँ // AYYAAM-DAYS أَيَّامٌ



यौम-ऐक दिन

YAUM-A DAY

యౌముఁ - ఒకదినం

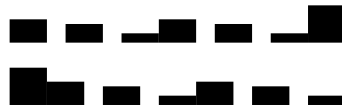
يَوْمٌ



गदन्-आनेवाला कल्-GADAN-TOMORROW

గ'దఁ - రేపు

غَدًا



अल्यौम-आज का दिन-

ALYAUMA-TODAY

అల్-యౌమ - ఈ రోజు

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 117 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

الْيَوْمَ



अम्सि-कल-गुजराहुवा-

AMSI-YESTERDAY

అమ్-సి- నిన్న

أَمْسٍ



अल्बारिह-कल् रात

ALBAARIHA-LAST NIGHT-

అల్-బారిహः'తు- నిన్నరాత్రి

الْبَارِحَةِ



लयाली-रातें

LAYAALY-NIGHTS-

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 118 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

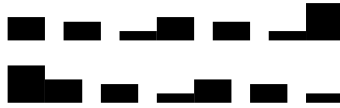
And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

ಲಯ್ಲು - ರಾತ್ರಿ

لَيْلِي



लैलुन्-एक रात

LYLUN-NIGHT

ಲೈಲು - ರಾತ್ರಿ

لَيْلٍ



अन् हुर-दिन के औकांत-

ANHUR-DAY TIMES.

అన్-హుర్ - పగళ్ళు

أَنْهَرُ



नहार-दिन का वक्त

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 119 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

NAHAAR-DAY TIME

నహారు - పగలు

نَهَارٌ

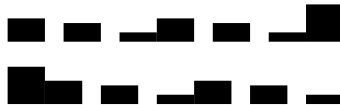


షుहूर-महीने

SHUHOOR-MONTHS-

షుహూరు - నెలలు

شُهُورٌ



షहर-ऐक महीना-

SHAHAR-A MONTH-

షహారు - నెల

شَهَرٌ



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 120 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

सनवात-सालें

SANAWAAT-YEARS-

సనవాతుఁ - ఏండ్లు

سَنَوَاتٌ



सनतुँ-ऐक साल

SANATUN-ONE YEAR-

సనతుఁ - సంవత్సరం

سَنَةٌ

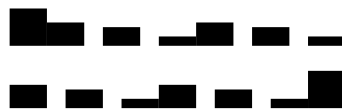


असाबी-

ASAABEE-WEEKS-सप्ताहें-हफ्ते:

అసా'బీఉఁ' - వారాలు

أَصَابِعُ



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 121 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

उह्बूह-ऐक सप्ताह-हफ्त:

USBOO-A WEEK-

ఉస్'బూఉ - వారం

أُسْبُوءٌ



दकांइकं-मिनिट्स

DAQAAYIQ-MINUTES

దకా'ఇకు' - మినిట్స్

دَقَائِقُ



दकीकं-ऐक मिनिट

DAQEEQA-A MINUTE

దక్కి'क'తు - నిమిషం

دَقِيقَةٌ



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 122 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

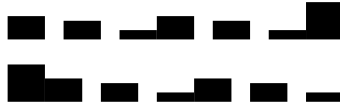
And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

त्सवानी- सेकॅड्स
TSAWAANY-SECONDS-
త్స'వానీ - సెకండ్స్

تَوَانِي



त्सानिय:-ऐक सेकॅड
TSAANIYAH- ONE SECOND
త్సా'నియతు - సెకండ్

ثَانِيَّة



अस्हार-सुबह् सवेरे के औकांत
ASHAAR-EARLY MORNINGS
అస్-హ'रु - వేకువజాములు

أَسْحَارٌ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 123 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



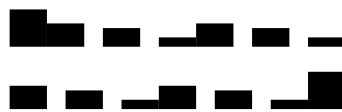
सहर-रात का आखिरी हिस्सा
-SAHAR-LAST PART OF NIGHT
సహ'రు - చీకటిపొద్దు

سَحَرٌ



साआत- घडिया-घन्टे-
SAA'ATUN-HOURS
సా'ఆతు - గంటలు

سَاعَاتٌ



साअतुँ-ऐक घँटा
SA'ATUN-AN HOUR
సా'ఆతు - గంట

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 124 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

سَاعَةٌ



अल् मसा-ऐक षाम

-ALMASAA-EVENING

అల్ -మసా సాయంత్రం

الْمَسَاءُ



अस्सबाह-सुबह का वक़्त

ASSABAHAH-MORNING TIME-

అస్స'బాహు' - పొద్దున

الصَّبَاحُ



अजंजुह-दोपहर

AZZUHR-AFTERNOON

అజ్'జు'హ్-రు మద్యాహ్నం -జు'హు స'లాహ్'

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 125 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

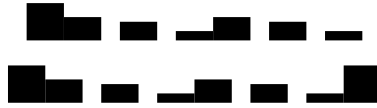
And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

సమయం

الْظُّهْرُ



అల్ ఫాంజ్ర-సూర్యోదయ से पहले

ALFAJR-DAYBREAK

అల్-ఫజ్'రు - ఫజ్'రు - స'లామ్' సమయం]

الْفَجْرُ



అల్అస్ర-4-5-PM

ALASR--4-5-PM

అల్ -అ'స్-రు అ'స్రు స'లామ్' వేళ

الْعَصْرُ



అల్ మగ్రిబ-సూరజ డూబనే కా

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 126 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

ALMAGREB-SUNSET-TIME

अल्-मर्ग'रिबु सूर्यास्तमयम् -

[मर्ग'रिबु स'लाम्' टैम्]

الْمَغْرَبُ



अल्अषियि-सूरज डूबने के बाद

ALASHIYYI- POST EVENING+

अल्-अ'षिय्यु --सोयंत्त्रं षनाक ++TIME

الْعَشِيَّةُ



अल्इषा-इषा सला: का वक्त

ALISHAA-TIME FOR ISHAA SALAAH

अल्-इ'षा - रात्रि अन्तुं तिनै समयम् -

[इ'षा- स'लाम्' वेक]

الْعِشَاءُ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 127 -

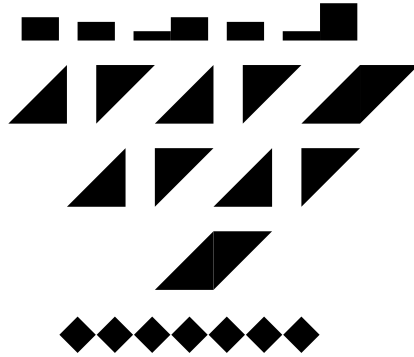
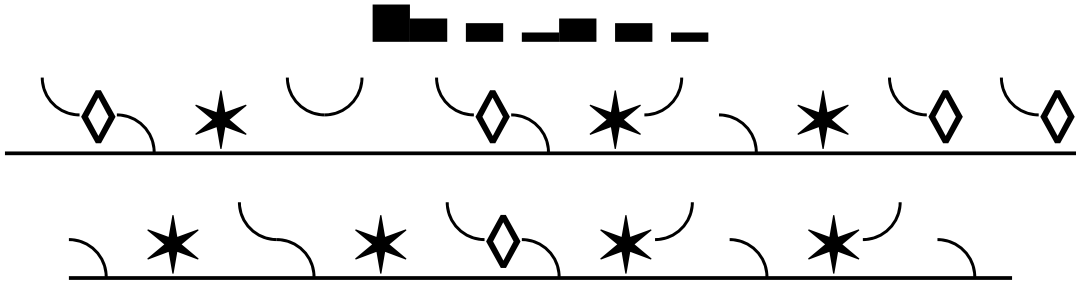
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

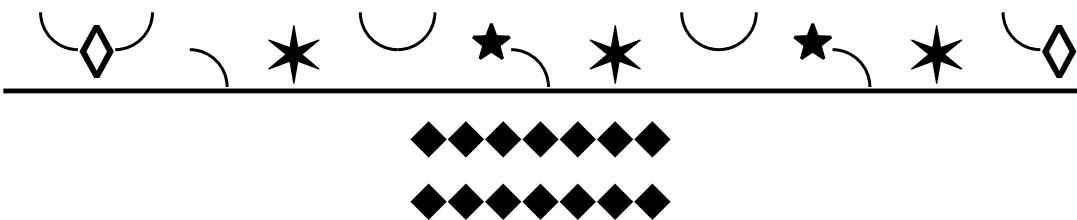


जह्तुन-जिहातुन/दिशा-दिशाएँ-

JAHTUN-JIHAATUN/

SIDES:-/DIRECTIONS-జహ్-తున్-

పక్కలు/దిశలు-జిహతున్



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 128 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

आल् मप्रिक्-पूर्वा

अल्-मुव्व-रिक् / अल्-षर्-कु' (छारुपु)

EAST

الْمَشْرِقُ



आल्मगंरिबु-पश्छिम

अल्-मर्-रिबु / अल्-गर्-बु (पडमर)

ALMAGREB-GARB-WEST

الْمَغْرِبُ

/

غَرْبُ



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 129 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

आषिमाल-उत्तर दिशा

अष-षिमाळु (ఉత్తరము) ASHHIMAALU- -
NORTH

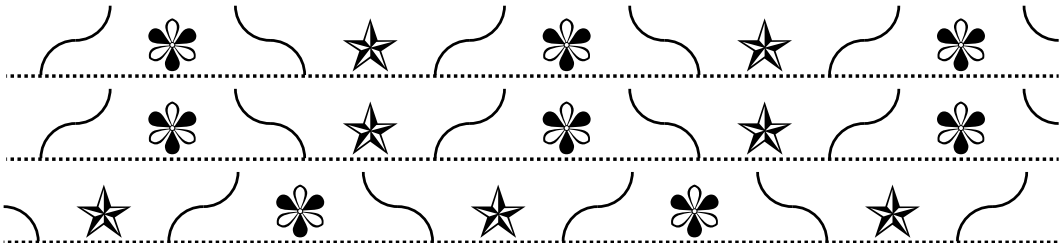
الشِّمَالُ



आज्-जुनूब-दक्कन-दखिषन

अज्-जुनूबु (దక్షిణము) AZZUNOObU-
SOUTH

الْجَنُوبُ



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 130 -

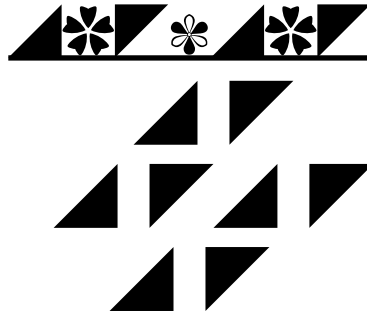
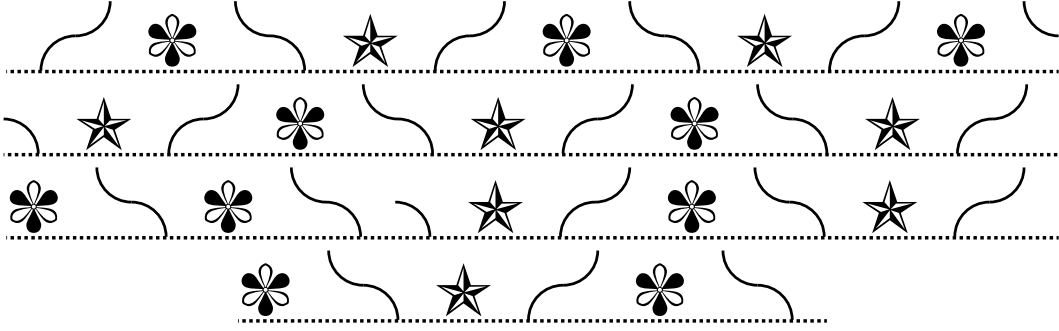
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



ఫి'అల్/అఫ్'ఆలు--VERB/S ను గుర్తుపట్టిది
ఎలా?

☆/ఫి'అల్--అఫ్'ఆలు::క్రియ/లు-

అల్ ఫి'అల్-క్రియా//అల్ ఆఫ్'అల్-క్రియాయ్-కెసె
పెహచానె?

ARABIC VERB-SPECIFICS OF IDENTITY.

1. క్రియలచివరిలో (త) [ð̣] [మర్బూత

వుండకూడదు-

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 131 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

लफ्जं क्रिया के अँतमे ٥ (त-मर्बूत) हर्गिजं नही आता-

A VERB NEVER ACCEPTS (AT ITS END)

A Tā-MARBŪṭAH [٥ [

II. క్రియలచివరి అక్షరంపై/కిందా- "తన్-వీన్"

వుండకూడదు-

लफ्जं क्रिया के अँतमे "तन्-वीन्" नहीं होता-

۞

THE LAST LETTER OF VERBS NEVER HAVE A TANWĪN [

=

/ / =]

.III. క్రియలకు ముందు "అల్-ال" వుండకూడదు-

लफ्जं क्रिया के पहले ال(आल्-आल् मआरिफां)

नहीं होना चाहीये-

VERBS DOES NOT ACCEPT THE PREFIX -- "AL" [ال]

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 132 -

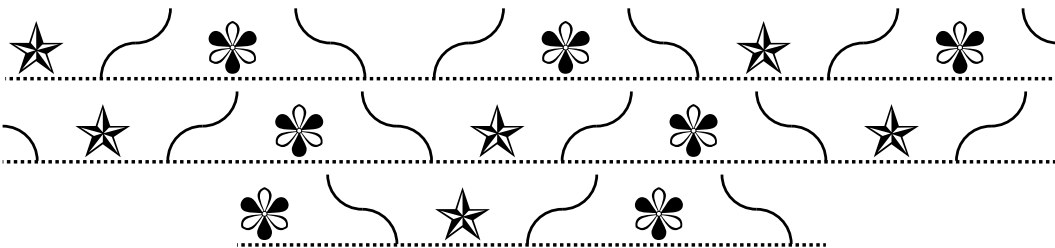
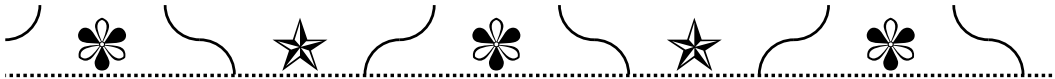
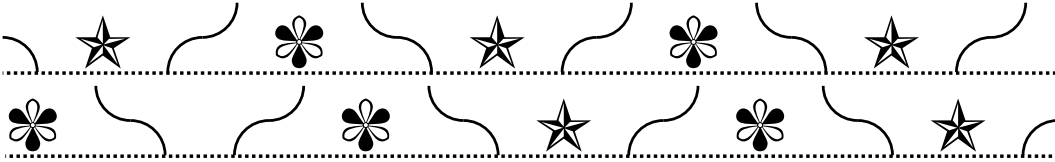
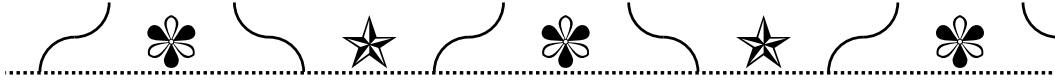
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 133 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते हैं तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ में कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

(ALAAMAH-SIGN-3-//

अलामःनिषानी-3-//అలామః/గుర్తు:3:

वर्तमान क्रिया- के १४/14-रूप -

14 forms of The -Present-Tense-verb
{{Al-Fealus-Saheehu -The sound verb}}

Verb with 3 Three Letters only....

LESSON:

वर्तमान क्रिया- उस का रूप परिवर्तन-

वर्तमान क्रिया पुरूहोता है

इन चार (-अ-त-न-य-)में से किसी ऐक हर्फ

से-जिनका नाम है ----"हुरूफुल् मुदांरियति"

THE PRESENT TENSE VERB HAS TO
START WITH ONE OF THE FOUR

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 134 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

FOLLOWING LETTERS:

أ	ت	ن	ي
अ-A	त-TA	न-NA	य-YA

THESE FOUR LETTERS ARE CALLED -H'UROOFUL

-MUD'AARIYATI- (INDICATORS OF THE PRESENT TENSE)-

हुरूफुल मुदांरिय:---H'urooful

-Mud'aariyah-

masculine ♂ पुरुष///स्त्री ♀ feminine

मिसालों पर गौर तलब है-तीक्ष्ण वीक्ष्ण की जंरूरत-

EXAMPLES-(*OBSERVE THE FOLLOWING VERB
DECLENSION CHART CAREFULLY)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 135 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



<p><u>1-आर्थ-</u> <u>Meaning /</u></p>	<p><u>2-मिसालें</u> <u>Examples /</u></p>	<p><u>3-पुरुष-</u> <u>Person</u> <u>s /</u> <u>लिंग-Ge</u> <u>nders-</u></p>
<p>वे ऐक मरद ♂ लिखरहा है / लिखेगा ♂ He is writing / will write</p>	<p>يَكْتُبُ</p>	<p>यक्तुबु- yektubu</p> <p>गाय ब ♂ M III Per son</p>
<p>उन दो मरदें ♂ लिखरहे है/ लिखेंगे ♂ They (two persons) are writing / will (masc.) write-</p>	<p>يَكْتُبَانِ</p>	<p>यक्तुबानि yektubaani</p> <p>गायब ♂ M III</p>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 136 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

<p>उन सब मरदें ♂ लिखरहे है / लिखेंगे</p> <p>♂ They (masc) all are writing / will write</p>	<p>يَكْتُبُونَ</p>	<p>यक्तुबून् yektubuuna</p>	<p>गाय ब ♂ M III</p>
<p>वे ऐक औरत ♀ लिखरही है / लिखेगी</p> <p>♀ She is writing(f) / will write</p>	<p>تَكْتُبُ</p>	<p>तक्तुबु taktubu</p>	<p>गायब ♀ III Person/ -</p>
<p>उन दो औरतें ♀ लिखरही है / लिखेंगे ♀ They (two persons) are writing / will write</p>	<p>تَكْتُبَانِ</p>	<p>तक्तुबानि taktubaani</p>	<p>गाय ब ♀ III</p>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 137 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

उन सब औरतें ♀ लिखरही है / लिखेंगे They ♀ all are writing / will write =	يَكْتُبْنَ	यक्तुब्न yaktubna	गायब ♀ III Person
--	------------	----------------------	----------------------------



तुम ऐक मरद ♂ लिख रहे है /लिखेंगेYou ♂ are writing / will write.	تَكْتُبُ	तक्तुबु- taktubu	हाजिर- II- ♂ M
तुम दोनों मरदें ♂ लिख रहे है /लिखेंगे-you ♂ (two persons) are writing/will write	تَكْتُبَانِ	तक्तुबानि -taktubaani	हाजिर- II- ♂ M

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 138 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

तुम सब मरदें ♂ लिख रहे है /लिखेंगेyou all ♂ are writing / will write	تَكْتُبُونَ	तक्तुबून- taktuboona	हाजिर- II-♂ M
तुमएक औरत लिखती हे /लिखोगी you ♀ (f) are writing / will write	تَكْتُبِينَ	तक्तुबीन taktubeena	हाजिर-F ♀ II-
तुमदोनों औरतें लिखती हो / लिखोगीYou ♀ (two persons) (f) are writing / will write	تَكْتُبَانِ	तक्तुबानि taktubaani	हाजिर-F ♀ II-
तुम सब औरतें लिखती हो / लिखोगीyou all ♀ (f) are writing / will write	تَكْتُبْنَ	तक्तुब्न taktubna	हाजिर-F ♀ II-

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 139 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



अ : मै ♂ ♀

स्त्री+पुरुष -दोनों जिन्सोंकेलिये-

ن : हम दोनों ♂ ♀

/ हम सब ♂ ♀ स्त्री+पुरुष -दोनों जिन्सोंकेलिये-केलिये
इस्तमाल होता है।

<p>मैऐक ♀ स्त्री// या पुरुष ♂ लिखरहा हुँ / ?लिखूँगा/गी</p> <p>I am writing / will write</p> <p>(♂ M+F ♀)</p>	<p>أَكْتُبُ</p>	<p>अक्तुबु</p> <p>Aktubu</p>	<p>मुतकल्लिम</p> <p>I-Person</p> <p>(♂ M+F ♀ genders)</p>
--	-----------------	------------------------------	---

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 140 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

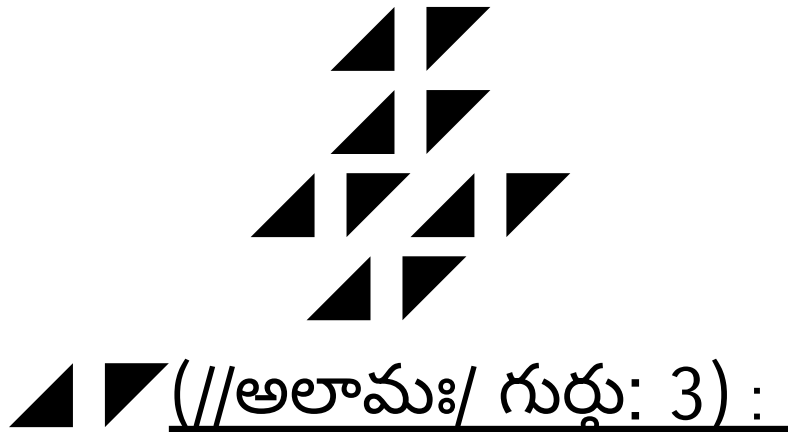
--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

<p>हम दो // हम सब ♀ स्त्री या पुरुष ♂ लिखरहे हैं / ?लिखेंगे//We (two / more persons)(♂ M+ F ♀)are writing / will write</p>	<p>نَكْتُبُ</p>	<p>नक्तुबु Naktubu</p>	<p>मुतक ल्लिम I- ♂ M+F ♀</p>
<p>*** END OF THE TOPIC ***</p>			



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 141 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



((//అలామః/ గుర్తు: 3) :

వర్తమాన క్రియకు మొదట్లో ఈ
నాలుగు [PREFIXES] ఆదిప్రత్యయ
వర్ణాలలో --- [అ]/[త]/[న]/
[య]/-ఏదో అక్షరం తప్పక ఉండాలి.

ఈ నాలుగూ ప్రోనౌలు కావు.

[[అ]]	[[న]]		[[త]]][య]]
ا	ن		ت	ي
నేను [ఉత్తమ] [రెండు లింగాలకూ] -2-రూపాలు	మేము [ఉత్తమ] (ఇద్దరు/పలువురు) [రెండు లింగాలకూ] -4-రూపాలు	(ప్రథమ) స్త్రీ.లిం- -2- రూపాలుమాత్రం + [మధ్యమ]		(ప్రథమ) పుంలింగం - 3- రూపాలుమాత్రం + (స్త్రీ.లిం) -1-రూపం

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 142 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

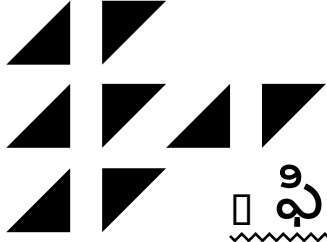
--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

		-6-రూపాలూ	
--	--	-----------	--



ఫిఅలుల్-ముదా'రిఉ:-

తస్'-రీఫు' -వర్తమానకాలక్రియ:-
దాని ౧౪/14 రూపాలు

THE DECLENSION- -PRESENT TENSE

VERB :మూడు అక్షరాల క్రియకు -(

TRI-LITERAL- VERB) ప్రథమ పురుషం -

THIRD PERSON

అర్థం	ఉదాహరణలు	నమూనా లు	పురుష ములు / లింగ ములు +
يَكْتُبُ ఆయన	يَكْتُبُ	يَفْعَلُ	[ప్రథ మ] పుం.

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 143 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

రాస్తున్నాడు / రాస్తాడు♂	* యెక్-తుబు		లిం
يَكْتُبَانِ వాళ్ళిద్దరు(పుం.లిం) రాస్తున్నారు / రాస్తారు♂	يَكْتُبَانِ * యెక్-తుబాని	يَفْعَلَانِ	[ప్రథ మ] పుం. లిం
يَكْتُبُونَ వారందరు(పుం.లిం) రాస్తున్నారు / రాస్తారు ♂	يَكْتُبُونَ * యెక్-తుబూన	يَفْعَلُونَ	[ప్రథ మ] పుం. లిం
تَكْتُبُ ఆమెరాస్తున్నది / రాస్తుంది ♀	تَكْتُبُ * తక్-తుబు	تَفْعَلُ	[ప్రథ మ] స్త్రీ. లిం
تَكْتُبَانِ	تَكْتُبَانِ -	تَفْعَلَانِ	[ప్రథ మ]

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 144 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

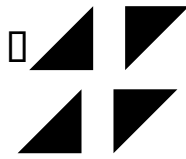
--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

<p>వాళ్ళిద్దరు [స్త్రీ.లిం]</p> <p>రాస్తున్నారు / రాస్తారు</p> <p>♀</p>	<p>*తక్-తుబాని</p>		<p>స్త్రీ. లిం</p>
<p>يَكْتُبْنَ</p> <p>వారందరు</p> <p>[స్త్రీ.లిం]</p> <p>రాస్తున్నారు /</p> <p>రాస్తారు ♀</p>	<p>يَكْتُبْنَ</p> <p>*యెక్-తుబ్-న</p>	<p>يَقْعَلْنَ</p>	<p>[ప్రథ మ] స్త్రీ.లిం</p>



ఫిఅలుల్-ముదా'రిఉ:- తస్'-

రీఫు' --రూప పరివర్తన- -

వర్తమానకాలక్రియ:-

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 145 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

THE DECLENSION- -PRESENT TENSE VERB -

మధ్యమ పురుషం : SECOND PERSON

అర్థం	ఉదాహరణలు	నమూనాలు	పురుషములు / లింగములు +
<p>تَكْتُبُ</p> <p>నీబక్కుడివి ♂ M</p> <p>రాస్తున్నావు /</p> <p>రాస్తావు ♂</p>	<p>تَكْتُبُ</p> <p>* తక్-తుబు</p>	<p>నమూనాలు</p> <p>లు</p> <p>تَفْعَلُ</p>	<p>[మధ్యమ] పు. లి</p>
<p>تَكْتُبَانِ</p> <p>మీరిద్దరు ♂ M</p> <p>రాస్తున్నారు /</p> <p>రాస్తారు ♂</p>	<p>تَكْتُبَانِ</p> <p>*తక్-తుబాని</p>	<p>تَفْعَلَانِ</p>	<p>[మధ్యమ] పు. లి</p>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 146 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

<p>تكتبُونَ</p> <p>मीरुंदरु ♂ M.</p> <p>रास्तुन्नारु / रास्तारु</p>	<p>تكتبُونَ</p> <p>* अक्-तुबान</p>	<p>تفعلُونَ</p>	<p>[</p> <p>मध्यम</p> <p>] पुं.</p> <p>लि</p>
<p>تكتِبِينَ</p> <p>नीबक स्त्री F ♀</p> <p>रास्तुन्नारु / रास्तारु</p> <p>♀</p>	<p>تكتِبِينَ</p> <p>*अक्-तुबीन</p>	<p>تفعلِينَ</p>	<p>[</p> <p>मध्यम</p> <p>] स्त्री.</p> <p>लि</p>
<p>تكتبَانِ</p> <p>मीरिद्धरु F ♀ स्त्री</p> <p>रास्तुन्नारु /</p> <p>रास्तारु ♀</p>	<p>تكتبَانِ</p> <p>* अक्-तुबानि</p>	<p>تفعلَانِ</p>	<p>[</p> <p>मध्यम</p> <p>] स्त्री.</p> <p>लि</p>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 147 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

تَكْتُبْنَ मीरन्दरु F ♀ स्त्री रास्तेनारु / रास्तेरु. ♀	تَكْتُبْنَ *तक्-तुब्-न	تَفْعَلْنَ	[मध्यम] स्त्री. लि
--	---------------------------	------------	-------------------------------



ఫిఅలుల్-ముదా'రిఉ:-

వర్తమానకాలక్రియ-దాని-14-౧౪-

రూపాలు-

:-

THE DECLENSION-2 -PRESENT TENSE
VERB -

ఉత్తమ పురుషం : FIRST PERSON ۞
BOTH THE GENDERS - ♂ M + F ♀ -

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 148 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

అర్థం□	ఉదాహరణలు□	నమూనాలు□	పురుషములు / లింగములు+□
--------	-----------	----------	------------------------

<p>أَكْتُبُ</p> <p>నేను ♀ ♂ ఒక స్త్రీని/ పురుషుణ్ణి రాస్తున్నాను / రాస్తాను</p>	<p>أَكْتُبُ</p> <p>* అక్-తుబు</p>	<p>أَفْعَلُ</p>	<p>[ఉత్తమ] 2- లింగాలకూ</p>
<p>تَكْتُبُ</p> <p>మేము ♀ ♂ (ఇద్దరు / పలువురు) స్త్రీలం లేక పురుషులం రాస్తున్నాము / రాస్తాము</p>	<p>تَكْتُبُ</p> <p>* నక్-తుబు</p>	<p>تَفْعَلُ</p>	<p>[ఉత్తమ] రెండులింగాలకూ</p>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

?فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 149 -

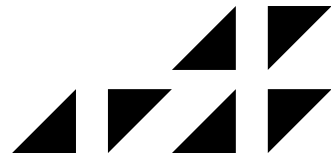
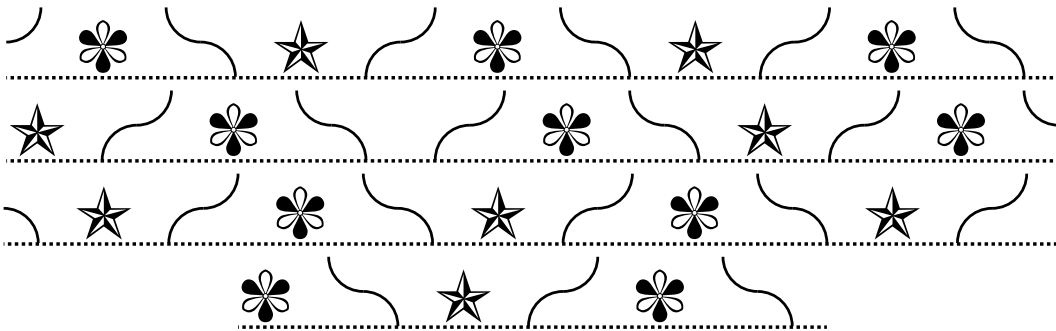
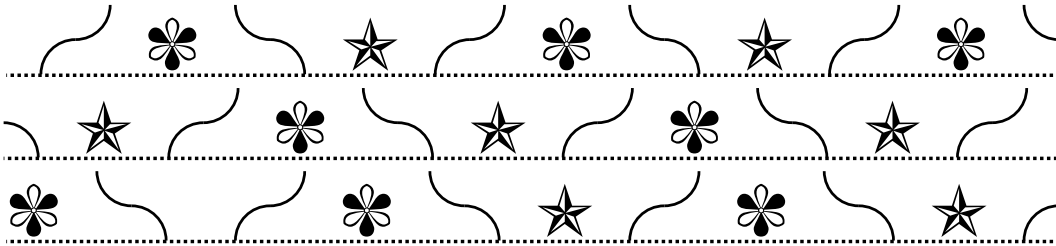
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?—folio.no:— 150 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



ALAAMAH-SIGN-4-//

अलामःनिषानी-4-//అలామః/ గుర్తు:4)

SIGNS OF ARABIC VERB

ఫి'అల్/అఫ్'ఆలు--VERB/S ను గుర్తుపట్టేది ఎలా?



/:ఫి'అల్--అఫ్'ఆలు::క్రియ/లు

కెసె పెహ్చానె??-అల్ఫిఅల్-క్రియా//అల్
ఆఫ్అల్-క్రియాయ్ కో-

1. క్రియలచివరిలో (త) [ఓ [మర్బూత

వుండకూడదు-

लफ्जं क्रिया के अंतमे ॐ(त-मर्बूत) हर्गिज़ नही आता-

ARABIC VERB-SPECIFICS OF IDENTITY.

A VERB NEVER ACCEPTS (AT ITS END)

A Tā-MARBŪṬAH [۞ [

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 151 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

II. క్రియలచివరి అక్షరంపై/కిందా- "తన్-वीन्"

వుండకూడదు-

लफ्जं क्रिया के अँतमे "तन्-वीन्" नहीं होता-

THE TANWĪN IS PROHIBITED FOR ALL VERBS

ت =

[/ /=]

.III. క్రియలకు ముందు "అల్-ال" వుండకూడదు-

लफ्जं क्रिया के पहले ال(आल्-आल् मआरिफां)

नहीं होना चाहीये-

VERBS DOES NOT ACCEPT THE PREFIX -- "AL" [ال]

.....

.....

.....

▲ ▼ फिअल के नमूने---- Verb

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 152 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

Paradigms--క్రియా నమూనాలు-

1- فَعْلَ - * ఫ'ఉ'ల // ఫ़उल

- كَبُرَ-صَغُرَ - حَسُنَ - سَهَّلَ

صَعُبَ

ضَمَّةٌ - * ద'మ్మఉ // दम्म:DAMMA ON THE
MIDDLE LETTER

2- فَعَلَّ - * ఫ'అ'ల // फ़अल //

FAALA

كَتَبَ - أَكَلَ - سَأَلَ - ذَهَبَ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 153 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!..???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

صَنَعَ

فَتْحَةٌ - فَتْحُ - فَتْحُ // فَتْحُ: FATHATU

ON THE MIDDLE LETTER

فَعِلَ - فَتْحُ - فَتْحُ // فَتْحُ: FATHATU

فَعِلَ

شَرَبَ - عَلِمَ - فَرَحَ - غَضِبَ

فَهَمَ

كَسْرَةٌ - كَسْرُ - كَسْرُ // كَسْرُ: KESRAH ON

THE MIDDLE LETTER.



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 154 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

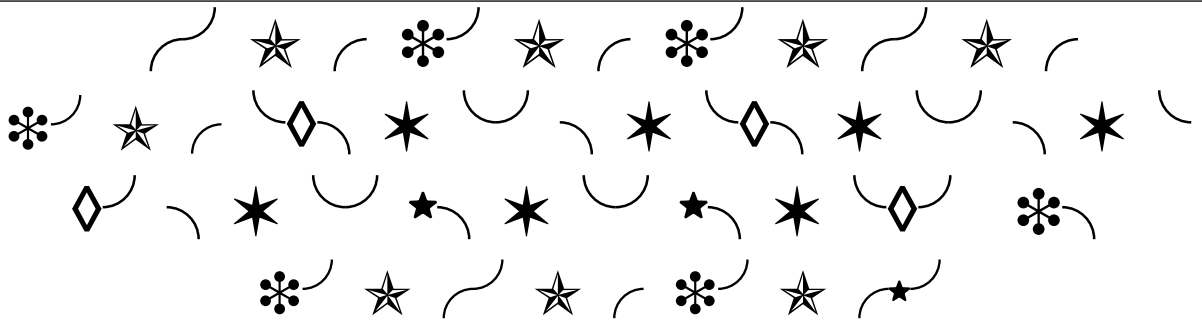
..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



▲(ALAAMAH-SIGN-5-//

अलाम:निषानी-5-//అలామః/ గుర్తు:5) :



भूतकाल क्रिय(सहीह)-का-१४-14-सीगे -

तस्रीफं-- 14 FORMS OF THE
PAST-TENSE-VERB

{AL-FEALUS-SAHEEHU-

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:-- 155 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

THE SOUND VERB}

Declension of Past Perfect Verb

-Patterns / Examples -

PAST PERFECT VERB - IIIRD PERSON -

भूतकाल क्रिय-गायब सीग:--रूप परिवर्तन -

तस्त्रीफं-MASCULINE GENDER

<u>-मअना-</u> <u>MEANING</u>	<u>मिसालें-EXAMPLES</u>	
वे ऐक मरद ने लिखा HE ♂ WROTE	कतब - KATABA	كَتَبَ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 156 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

<p>उन दो मरदों ने लिखा</p> <p>THEY TWO ♂ WROTE</p>	<p>कतबा -</p> <p>KATABAA</p>	<p>كَتَبَا</p>
<p>उन सब मरदों ने लिखा</p> <p>THEY ALL ♂ WROTE</p>	<p>कतबू -</p> <p>KATABOO</p>	<p>كَتَبُوا</p>

भूतकाल क्रिय-गायब सीग:रूप परिवर्तन -

तस्रीफं-PAST PERFECT VERB -

IIIRD-PERSON-FEMININE GENDER

<u>MEANING</u>	<u>EXAMPLES</u>
<p>वह ऐक औरत ने लिखी -</p>	<p>कतबत् -</p> <p>KATABAT</p> <p>كَتَبَتْ</p>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 157 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

SHE ♀ WROTE		
उन दो औरतोंने लिखी-THEY TWO(F ♀) WROTE	कतबता -KATABATAA	كَتَبَتَا
उन सब औरतोंने लिखी-THEY ALL ♀ (F) WROTE	कतबन- KATABNA	كَتَبْنَ

भूतकाल क्रिय-मुखातब-हाजिर- सीग:-

रूप परिवर्तन -तस्रीफं--PAST PERFECT

VERB - IIND PERSON-MASCULINE GENDER

<u>MEANING</u>	<u>EXAMPLES</u>
----------------	-----------------

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 158 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

तुमषऐक मरदने लिखा-You ♂ WROTE	कतब्त- KATABTA	كَتَبْتَ
तुम दोनों मरदोंने लिखे-You (2) ♂ WROTE.	कतब्तुमा- KATABTUMAA	كَتَبْتُمَا
तुम सब मरदोंने लिखे-You ALL ♂ WROTE	कतब्तुम- KATABTUM	كَتَبْتُمْ

भूतकाल क्रिय-मुखातब-हाजिर-
सीग:रूप परिवर्तन -तस्रीफं---PAST
PERFECT VERB - IIND PERSON FEMININE
GENDER

<u>मअना-MEANING</u>	<u>मिसालें-EXAMPLES</u>
---------------------	-------------------------

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 159 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

तुम ऐक औरतने लिखी- YOU(FEM- ۞ SINGULAR)W ROTE	कतब्ति- KATABTI	كَتَبْتُ
तुम दोनों औरतोंने लिखी-You TWO(DUAL ۞ -FEM)WROTE	कतब्तुमा- KATABTUMAA	كَتَبْتُمَا
तुम सब औरतोंने लिखी-You ۞ ALL WROTE(F)	कतब्तुन्ना- KATABTUNAA	كَتَبْتُنَّ

रूप परिवर्तन -तस्रीफं-भूतकाल क्रिय-मुतकल्लिम-

सीग: ♂ स्त्री / ۞ पुरुष दोनोंको लागू- --Past

Perfect Verb – Both genders of First-person

<u>MEANING</u>	<u>EXAMPLES</u>
----------------	-----------------

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:-- 160 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

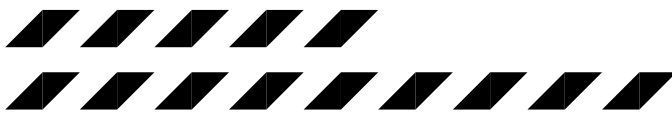
मैने (۞ स्त्री / ♂ पुरुष) लिखा/लिखी I , wrote- (both-M+F)	कतब्तु- Katabtu (both M+F)	كَتَبْتُ
हम दोनोंने(۞ स्त्री / ♂ पुरुष)या हम सब (۞ स्त्री / ♂ पुरुष)लिखा / लिखी (Dual / Plural)- We , wrote-(both M+F)	कतब्ना- Katabnaa (both M+F)	كَتَبْنَا

END

OF

THE

TOPIC



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 161 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



▲ ▼ భూతకాలక్రియ -రూప పరివర్తన

(DECLENSION)

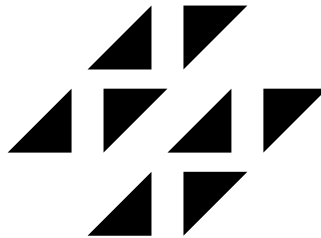
భూతకాలక్రియను : అన్ని ప్రథమ , మధ్యమ , ఉత్తమ
పురుషాలకు , మరియు ఏక , ద్వి, బహువచనాలకు
, మరియు పుం , స్త్రీ లింగాలకు తగినట్లుగా రూప
కల్పన చేసుకోవచ్చు .

అరబీ భూతకాలక్రియ కు -14 -రూపాలున్నాయి

భూతకాలక్రియ రూప పరివర్తన -మరియూ -

నమూనాలు / ఉదాహరణలు భూతకాలక్రియ

||IRD-PERSON- ప్రథమ పురుషం-పుంలింగం



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 162 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



అలామః-5-భూతకాలక్రియ -దాని 14-

౧౪- రూపాలు



భూతకాలక్రియ - PAST TENSE

VERB -IIIRD PERSON- ప్రథమ

పురుషం-MASCULINE ♂

అర్థం	WEAK VERB తో ఉదాహరణలు		నమూనాలు
అయన ♂(M) తిన్నాడు	* అకల	أَكَلَ	فَعَلَ
వాళ్ళిద్దరు ♂(M)	*	أَكَلَا	فَعَلَا

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 163 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

తెన్నారు	అకలా		
వాళ్ళందరూ ♂(M) తెన్నారు	✱ అకలా	أَكَلُوا	فَعَلُوا

భూతకాలక్రియ PAST TENSE VERB -

IIIRD- PERSON- ప్రథమ పురుషం - స్త్రీ

FEMININE ♀

అర్థం	WEAK VERB తో ఉదాహరణలు	నమూనాలు
ఆమె (FEM) తెన్నది	✱ అకలత్	أَكَلَتْ فَعَلَتْ
వారిద్దరూ (FEM) తెన్నారు	✱ అకలతా	أَكَلْنَا فَعَلْنَا
వారందరూ (FEM) (FEM)తెన్నారు	✱ అకల్-న	أَكَلْنَ فَعَلْنَ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 164 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

భూతకాలక్రియ PAST TENSE VERB
-IIND PERSON-మధ్యమ పురుషం -
♂ MASCULINE

అర్థం	WEAK VERB తో ఉదాహరణలు		నమూనాలు
నువ్వు ♂(M) తిన్నావు	* అకల్ -త	أَكَلْتَ	فَعَلْتَ
మీరిద్దరు ♂(M) తిన్నారు	* అకల్ - తుమా	أَكَلْتُمَا	فَعَلْتُمَا
మీరందరు ♂(M) తిన్నారు	* అకల్ - తుమ్	أَكَلْتُمْ	فَعَلْتُمْ

భూతకాలక్రియ PAST TENSE VERB

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 165 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

-IIND PERSON- మధ్యమ పురుషం - స్త్రీ

FEMININE . ♀

అర్థం	WEAK VERB తో ఉదాహరణలు	నమూనాలు
నువ్వు ♀ తిన్నావు(FEM)	* అకల్-తి	أَكَلْتُ فَعَلْتُ
మీరిద్దరు ♀(FEM) తిన్నారు	* అకల్ - తుమా	أَكَلْتُمَا فَعَلْتُمَا
మీరందరు ♀(FE M)తిన్నారు	* అకల్ - తున్న	أَكَلْتُنَّ فَعَلْتُنَّ

భూతకాలక్రియ -PAST TENSE VERB

IST-PERSON - ఉత్తమపురుషం -

BOTH THE GENDERS - ♂ M + F ♀-

అర్థం	WEAK VERB తో ఉదాహరణలు	నమూనాలు
-------	-----------------------	---------

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 166 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

<p>నేను తిన్నాను (రెండు లింగాలకూ ♂ -M+ ♀ F)</p>	<p>✳ అకల్-తు (రెండు లింగాలకూ -M+F)</p>	<p>أَكَلْتُ</p>	<p>فَعَلْتُ</p>
<p>మేము తిన్నాము (ద్వివచనం) (రెండు లింగాలకూ ♂ M + ♀ F)</p>	<p>✳ అకల్-నా (రెండు లింగాలకూ -M + F)</p>	<p>أَكَلْنَا</p>	<p>فَعَلْنَا</p>
<p>మేము తిన్నాము (బహువచనం) (రెండు లింగాలకూ ♂ M + ♀ F)</p>	<p>✳అకల్-నా (రెండు లింగాలకూ -M + F)</p>	<p>أَكَلْنَا</p>	<p>فَعَلْنَا</p>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 167 -

जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान नियुक्त कर देते हैं तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

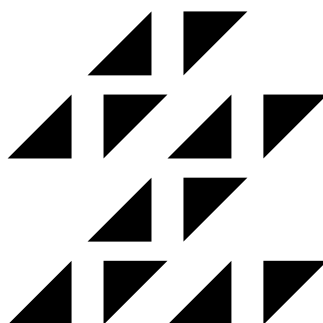
--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???



---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

END OF THE TOPIC IN TELUGU



▲ (ALAAMAH-SIGN-6-//

అలామ:నిషానీ-6-//అలామః/ గుర్తు:6) :



भूतकाल क्रिया के आखिर हर्फ --
--इन पाँच मे से ऐक हर्फ होता है-
वह ये है (((-त-ति-तु-त्-न-)))ओर PERSON
(पूरष)का दलालत करते है-

PAST TENSE VERBS:- MAY END WITH ONE

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ↪

where are WE--- i and you?—**folio.no:— 168 —** فأين أنا و أنت؟

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

OF THESE FIVE LETTERS -THESE

TERMINAL LETTERS ARE :

(((TA / TI / TU / ..T / NA..))).INDICATE THE
PERSON

(భూతకాల-PAST TENSE) క్రియల చివరిలో

కింది ఐదు (5)-అక్షరాలలో ఏదైనా ఒకటి

(1) ఉండవచ్చు.

-----// త //తి // తు //త్ // న //-----

యివన్నీ PERSON-పురుషములకు గుర్తులు-

ఉదాహరణలు :

Person/Gender	సజద్న- Sajadna-	షరిబ్న- Sharibna-	సుమ్న- Sumna-
उन सब औरतें Feminine- Na- (ఆడోళ్ళకు మాత్రమే)	سَجَدْنَ సజద్-న उन सब औरतें सज्दे	شَرِبْنَ షరిब्-न उन सब औरतें पीली	صُمْنَ సుమ్-न उन सब औरतें सौमा रख्खी-

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:-- 169 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

వాడే)... ♀ "న" Those females	Those females have prostrated- ఆ ఆడోళ్ళందరూ సజ్జ చేసారు	Those females have drunk- ఆ ఆడోళ్ళందరూ తాగినారు	Those females have fasted- ఆ ఆడోళ్ళందరూ ఉపవాసం చేసారు
वह ऐक औरत (ఆ ఒక ఆమె కు మాత్రమే).. ♀ "త్...t."- for She-3rd-fem.	سَجَدَتْ वह ऐक औरत ने सजदा की- Sajadat- సజదత్	شَرِبَتْ वह ऐक औरत ने पीली Sharibat- షరిబత్	صُمِيَتْ वह ऐक औरत ने सौम रखखो- Sumiyat- సుమియత్
	She prostrated- ఆ ఒక ఆమె సజ్జ చేసింది	She drank- ఆ ఒక స్త్రీ తాగింది	She fasted- ఆ ఒక ఆమె ఉపవాసంవుంది
I-feminine I-Masculine मै ऐक मरद या औरत ♀ (నేను	سَجَدْتُ मै ऐक मरद या औरत सजदा आदाकिया/की- Sajadttu-	شَرِبْتُ मै ऐक मरद या औरत पीलिया/ पीली... Sharibtu-	صُمْتُ मै ऐक मरद या औरत सौम रखखा/रखखी Sumtu-

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 170 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

ఒకస్త్రీని /2 లింగాలకూ/ ♂నేను ఒక మగను...) -"తు"-Tu-both genders -first person	సజద్-తు I-(both genders)have prostrated- నేను సజ్ద చేసాను. ♂ ♀ /2 లింగాలకూ/	షరిబ్-తు I-(both genders)drank నేను తాగినాను ♂ ♀ /2 లింగాలకూ/	సుమ్-తు I-(both genders)have fasted-నేను ఉపవాసం చేసినాను. ♂ ♀ /2 లింగాలకూ/
You-one female تুম ऐक स्त्री ♀ (నువ్వు-ఓ స్త్రీవి) "తి "Ti-2nd Fem-	سَجَدَتْ تুম ऐक स्त्री सजदा कर्दी- Sajadti- సజద్-తి నువ్వు-ఓ స్త్రీవి సజ్ద చేస్తీవి You-one female have prostrated	شَرِبْتُ تুম ऐक स्त्री- पीली Sharibti- షరిబ్-తి నువ్వు-ఓ స్త్రీవి తాగితివి You-one female have drunk	صُمْتُ تুম ऐक स्त्री- सौम रख्खी Sumti- సుమ్-తి నువ్వు-ఓ స్త్రీవి పస్తు వుంటీవి You-one female have
You-one male تুম ऐकमरद ♂ (నువ్వో మగాడివి)	سَجَدَتْ सजदत- Sajadta- సజద్-త సజద్-తు	شَرِبْتُ षरिब्त- Sharibta- షరిబ్-త షరిబ్-తు	صُمْتُ सुमत- Sumta -సుమ్-త సుమ్-తు

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 171 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

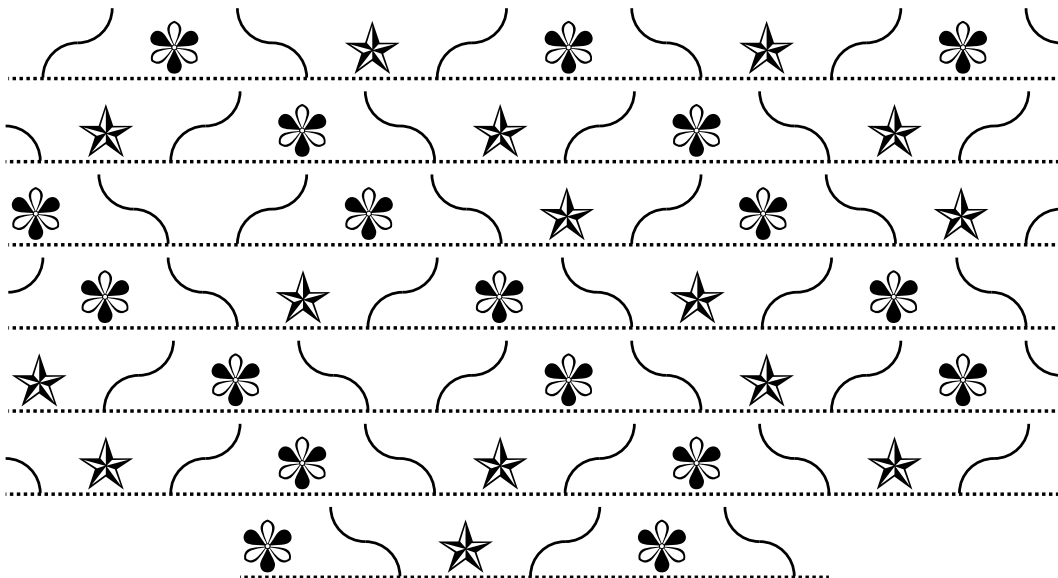
--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

" ؤ"Ta-2nd Masc.	तुम ऐकमरद सदा किये- You-one male have prostrated నువ్వో మగాడివి సజ్జ చేసావు	तुम ऐकमरद पीलिये You- one male have drunk నువ్వో మగాడివి తాగినావు	तुम ऐकमरद सौम रखवे- You-one male have fasted నువ్వో మగాడివి ఉపవాసం వున్నావు
---------------------	--	---	--



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?—folio.no:— 172 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



ఫి'అల్/అఫ్'ఆలు--VERB/S ను గుర్తుపట్టింది ఎలా?



/:ఫిఅల్--అఫ్'ఆలు::క్రియ/లు

అల్ ఫిఅల్-క్రియా//అల్ అఫ్'ఆలు--క్రియాయ్

I. క్రియలచివరిలో (త) [ఠ] [మర్బూత

వుండకూడదు-

लफ़्जं क्रिया के अँतमे ठ(त-मर्बूत) हगिज़् नही आता-

A VERB NEVER ACCEPTS (AT ITS END)

A Tā-MARBŪṬAH [ṭ] [

II. క్రియలచివరి అక్షరంపై/కిందా- "తన్-వీన్"

వుండకూడదు-

लफ़्जं क्रिया के अँतमे "तन्-वीन्"नहीं होता-



THE LAST LETTER OF VERBS NEVER HAVE A TANWĪN [

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 173 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

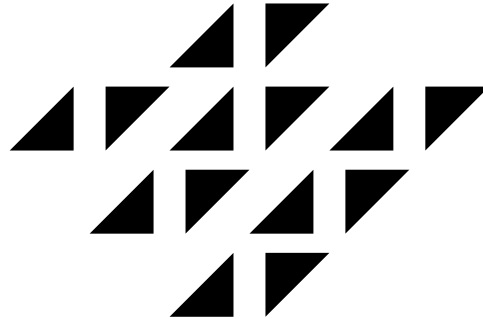
---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

=

/ / =]

.III. క్రియలకు ముందు "అల్-అ" వుండకూడదు-
लफ्जं क्रिया के पहले अ(आल्-आल् मआरिफां)
नहीं होना चाहीये-

VERBS DOES NOT ACCEPT THE PREFIX -- "AL" [ال]



(అలామ:నిషానీ-7 // ALAAMAH-SIGN -7

// అలామః*గుర్దు: 7-)

U-DAMMAH //OR// I-KESRAH WITH THE FIRST
LETTER++SUKOON ON THE LAST LETTER, :

▲ ألفعل الأمر అల్ ఫిఅల్లుఅమ్ర-

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 174 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

आभ्यर्थना क्रियः

THE COMMAND/IMPERATIVE VERB

▲ అభ్యర్థనాక్రియ అల్-ఫి'అ'లుల్- అమ్-
రు ↓↓

USES

1-- TO ORDER /COMMAND---हुकम देना

2---TO REQUEST FOR SOMETHING--आभ्यर्थन खर्ना

3---TO MAKE DUAS-INVOCATIONS TO GOD-दुआ

माँगना

అల్-ఫి'అలుల్- అమ్-రు ను--1- అభ్యర్థనకూ

- 2- ఆజ్ఞాపించటానికి -మరియూ -3- దుఆ -

చేయుటకై - మూడువిధాలుగా వాడుకోవచ్చు .

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 175 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

الأَمْرُ - الأَفْعَلُ इस क्रिया का निषानी - अलामत्

हमेषा सुकून-ही रहेगा-

أَسْجَدُ

ق

قُمْ

الأَمْرُ - الأَفْعَلُ The vowel sign on the last letter

must always be a SUK00N

الأَمْرُ - الأَفْعَلُ अल्-फि'अलुल्- अम्-रु

मारुपुचेंदनि निश्चल-क़िय - काबुल्लि - दानि

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 176 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

ఉచ్చారణ గుర్తు:-సుకూను-సకనము-

అన్నిస్థితులలోనూ - ఒకే లాగా ఉంటుంది.---

అల్ ఫిఅలుల్ఆమ్-

आभ्यर्थना क्रियः

ఫి'అలుల్ అమ్-రు-▲అభ్యర్థనాక్రియ
అల్-ఫి'అ'లుల్- అమ్-రు ۞

UKTUB:YOU WRITE DOWN-ఉక్-తుబ్

اُكْتُبْ [నీవు] రాయ

इफ्तह्-तुम खोलो-

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 177 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

IFTAH- YOU OPEN....
ಇಫ್, ತಫ್, * [ನೀವು] ತೆರು

إِفْتَحْ

इज्लिस्-तुम् बैठो-

IJLIS-YOU SIT DOWN.ಇಜ್-ಲಿಸ್

إِجْلِسْ*

[ನೀವು] ಕುರ್ಬಿ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 178 -

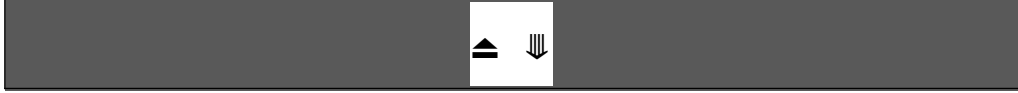
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



अल फिलुलआम्र-

आभ्यर्थना क्रियःका 6-रूप-

దాని ఆరు రూపాలు- 6 -Forms of
The Command Verb or the
2nd person.. - మధ్యమ పురుషం

DERIVATION FROM THE VERB- J-A-L-A-S -A - (HE SAT)

క్రియ - జ-ల-స-తో-అభ్యర్థనాక్రియ ↓ □

MEANING-	IN	COMMAND	MODEL:
అర్థం □	ENGLISH	VERB	నమూనాలు □
	తెలుగులో	అభ్యర్థనాక్రి	
	□	య	

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 179 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

तुम ऐक मरद बैठे- ♂ YOU SIT DOWN- నువ్వుకూర్చి- [పుంలింగం] ♂	इज्लिस्-IJLI S-►ఇజ్- లిస్□	إِجْلِسْ	إِفْعَلْ
आप दोनों मरदे बैठिये- ♂ BOTH OF YOU SIT.... మీరిద్దరూ కూర్చండి- [పుంలింగం] ♂	इज्लिसा- IJLISAA-► ఇజ్-లిసా□	إِجْلِسَا	إِفْعَلَا
आपसब बैठिये- ♂ ALL OF YOU	इज्लिसू- IJLISOO ► ఇజ్-లిసూ	إِجْلِسُوا	إِفْعَلُوا

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 180 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

SIT,...मीरन्दरू कूर्पोन्डी- [पुंलिंगं] ♂			
तुत-ऐक ओरत बैठो- ♀ YOU SIT नुव्वुकूर्पोन्डी [स्त्रीलिंगं]	इज्लिसी- IJLISÉE ► ಇಜ್-ಲಿಸಿ	إِجْلِسِي	إِفْعَلْ ي
तुत-दो ओरतें बै! ठिये- ♀ You TWO-FEM-SIT.... मीरिद्धरू कूर्पोन्डी [स्त्रीलिंगं]	इज्लिसा- IJLISAA-► ಇಜ್-ಲಿಸಾ	إِجْلِسَا	إِفْعَلَا

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 181 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

आप सब-ओरतें बैठिये-	इज्लिस्न-	إِجْلِسْنَ	إِفْعَلْنَ
♀ YOU(ALL) SIT,,,मीरन्दरू कूर्पोन्डी [स्त्रीलिंग]	IJLISNA-► ಇಜ್ಲಿಸ್-ನ		

[[కు'ర్ఆ']] లో ఉన్న మరికొన్ని సంబోధనలు

EXAMPLES FROM AL QURAANU-

<p>AL-MUZZAMMIL (73:10)</p> <p>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</p> <p>وَأَصْبِرْ عَلَىٰ مَا يَقُولُونَ وَاهْجُرْهُمْ هَجْرًا جَمِيلًا</p> <p>और जो कुछ वे कहते है उसपर धैर्य से काम लो और भली रीति से उनसे अलग हो जाओ</p>	إِصْبِرْ
---	----------

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 182 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

<p>AND HAVE PATIENCE WITH WHAT THEY SAY, AND LEAVE THEM WITH NOBLE (DIGNITY).....73/10</p>	
<p>TAA-HAA (20:43) بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ أَذْهَبَا إِلَىٰ فِرْعَوْنَ إِنَّهُ طَغَىٰ जाओ दोनों, फ़िरऔन के पास, वह सरकश हो गया है "GO, BOTH OF YOU, TO PHARAOH, FOR HE HAS INDEED TRANSGRESSED ALL BOUNDS;.....20/43</p>	<p>إِذْهَبَا तुम दोनों जाओ You(Two) GO</p>
<p>AN-NAJM (53:62) بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ فَأَسْجُدُوا لِلَّهِ وَأَعْبُدُوا अतः अल्लाह को सजदा करो और बन्दगी</p>	<p>أَسْجُدُوا ALL OF YOU PROSTRATE तुम सब सज्दः करो</p>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

?فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 183 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

<p>करो</p> <p>BUT FALL YE DOWN IN PROSTRATION</p> <p>TO ALLAH, AND ADORE</p> <p>(HIM)!.....53/62</p>	<p>(आग से बचो)</p>
<p>AL-BAQARA (2:238)</p> <p>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</p> <p>حَفِظُوا عَلَى الصَّلَوَاتِ وَالصَّلَاةِ</p> <p>الْوُسْطَىٰ وَقُومُوا لِلَّهِ قَانِتِينَ</p> <p>सदैव सलात की और अच्छी सलवात की</p> <p>पाबन्दी करो, और अल्लाह के आगे पूरे</p> <p>विनीत और शान्तभाव से खड़े हुआ करो</p> <p>GUARD STRICTLY YOUR (HABIT OF)</p> <p>PRAYERS, ESPECIALLY THE MIDDLE</p> <p>PRAYER; AND STAND BEFORE ALLAH</p>	<p>قُومُوا</p> <p>खड़े हुआ</p> <p>करो</p> <p>STAND</p> <p>{BEFORE</p> <p>ALLAH }</p> <p>✻</p> <p>तुम सब</p> <p>सलवात का</p> <p>एहतमाम करो</p> <p>GUARD</p> <p>STRICTLY YOUR</p>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 184 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

<p>IN A DEVOUT (FRAME OF MIND).</p> <p>2/238</p>	<p>(HABIT OF)</p> <p>PRAYERS,</p> <p>حَفِظُوا</p>
<p>AAL-I-IMRAAN (3:131)</p> <p>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</p> <p>وَاتَّقُوا النَّارَ الَّتِي أُعِدَّتْ لِلْكَافِرِينَ</p> <p>और उस आग से बचो जो इनकार करनेवालों के लिए तैयार है</p> <p>FEAR THE FIRE, WHICH IS REPAIRED FOR THOSE WHO REJECT FAITH:---3/131</p>	<p>إِتَّقُوا</p> <p>ALL OF YOU FEAR (THE FIRE)</p> <p>तुम सब डरो आल्लाहु तआला से (आग से बचो)</p>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?—folio.no:— 185 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

<p>AL-IKHLAAS (112:1)</p> <p>قُلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ أَحَدٌ</p> <p>कहो, "वह अल्लाह यकता है, बलून, तिमि आल्लाह, एक, SAY: HE IS ALLAH, THE ONE AND ONLY;---112/1</p>	<p>قُلْ</p> <p>तुम-कहो</p> <p>SAY: (HE IS ALLAH, THE ONE AND ONLY)</p>
<p>AL-AHZAAB (33:70)</p> <p>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</p> <p>يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا اتَّقُوا اللَّهَ</p> <p>وَقُولُوا قَوْلًا سَدِيدًا</p> <p>ऐ ईमान लानेवालो! अल्लाह का डर रखो और बात कहो ठीक सधी हुई0 YE WHO BELIEVE! FEAR ALLAH, AND (ALWAYS) SAY A WORD DIRECTED TO THE RIGHT:....33/70</p>	<p>قُولُوا</p> <p>तुम सब</p> <p>-बात कहो ठीक सधी</p> <p>ALL OF YOU SAY</p>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 186 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

<p>زنجر تكبيرا</p> <p>ROAR_ ALLAAHU AKBER</p> <p>बुलन्द आवाज़ मे षेर की तरह</p>	<p>زَنْجَرٌ</p>
<p>AL-A'LAA (87:1)</p> <p>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</p> <p>سَبِّحْ اسْمَ رَبِّكَ الْأَعْلَى</p> <p>तसबीह करो, अपने सर्वाच्च रब के नाम</p> <p>की,</p> <p>GLORIFY THE NAME OF THY</p> <p>GUARDIAN-LORD MOST HIGH,</p> <p>87/1</p>	<p>سَبِّحْ</p> <p>(तुम)तसबीह करो</p> <p>GLORIFY</p>
<p>MARYAM (19:26)</p> <p>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</p> <p>فَكُلِي وَأَشْرَبِي وَقَرِّي عَيْنًا فَإِمَّا</p> <p>تَرَيْنِ مِنْ الْبَشَرِ أَحَدًا فَقُولِي</p> <p>إِنِّي نَذَرْتُ لِلرَّحْمَنِ صَوْمًا فَلَنْ</p>	<p>سَبِّحُوا</p> <p>قَرِّي</p> <p>ओ मर्यमु-</p> <p>आँखें ठंडी करा।</p> <p>O MARIAM!!!</p> <p>COOL YOUR</p>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

where are WE--- i and you?-فأين أنا و أنت? -folio.no:- 187 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

<p>أَكَلِمَ الْيَوْمَ أَنْسِيًّا</p> <p>अतः तू उसे खा और पी और आँखें ठंडी कर। फिर यदि तू किसी आदमी को देखे तो कह देना, मैंने तो रहमान के लिए रोज़े की मन्नत मानी है। इसलिए मैं आज किसी मनुष्य से न बोलूँगी।"</p> <p>"SO EAT AND DRINK AND COOL (THINE) EYE. AND IF THOU DOST SEE ANY MAN, SAY, 'I HAVE VOWED A FAST TO (ALLAH) MOST GRACIOUS, AND THIS DAY WILL I ENTER INTO NOT TALK WITH ANY HUMAN BEING'"</p> <p>19/26</p>	<p>EYES</p> <p>آنکھیں ٹھنڈی رکھ</p>
<p>AAL-I-IMRAAN (3:43)</p> <p>بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ</p> <p>يُمَرِّمُ أَقْنَتِي لِرَبِّكِ وَأَسْجُدِي</p>	<p>أَسْجُدِي</p>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?—folio.no:— 188 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

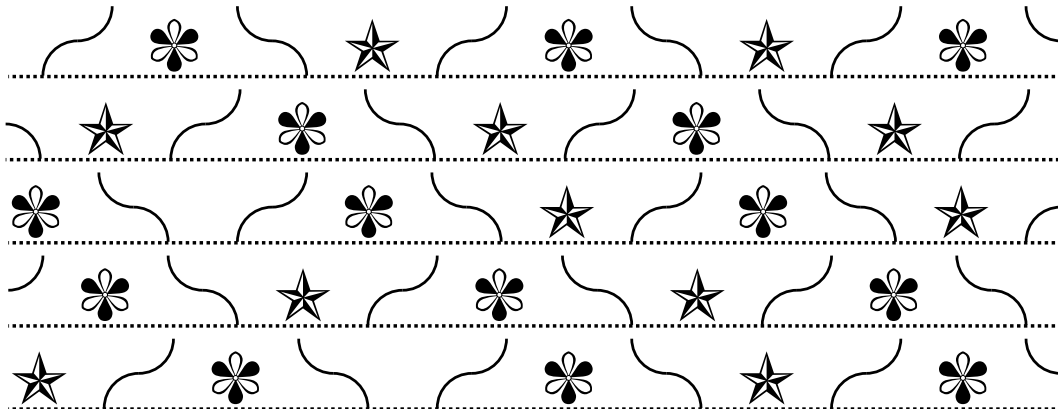
And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

وَأَرْكَعِي مَعَ الرُّكَّعِينَ	सजदा कर ०
"ऐ मरयम! पूरी निष्ठा के साथ अपने रब की आज्ञा का पालन करती रह, और सजदा कर और झुकनेवालों के साथ तू भी झुकती रह।"	MARIAM!!! PROSTRATE THYSELF,
"O MARY! WORSHIP THY LORD DEVOUTLY: PROSTRATE THYSELF, AND BOW DOWN (IN PRAYER) WITH THOSE WHO BOW DOWN.".....3/43	

END OF THE LESSON



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 189 -

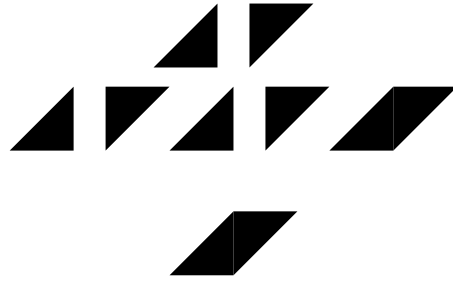
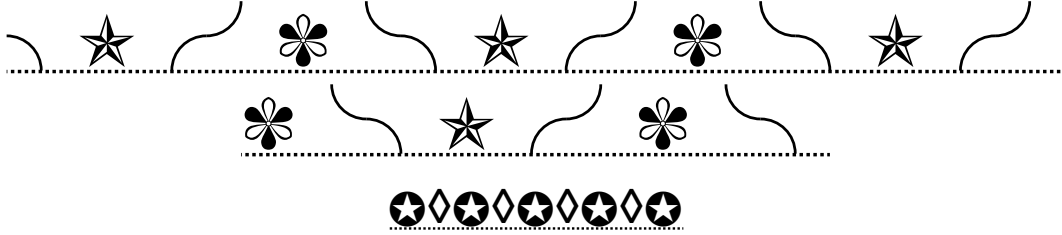
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



इस्तफ़्हाम--सवाल करना-

అడగటం--ప్రశ్నార్థకాలు-సవాలు చెయ్యడం

Al-Huroofu-l- istaF'haam

-The Interrogative Pronouns

Particle	ARABIC EXAMPLE WITH THE MEANING	Meaning of the Particle
----------	------------------------------------	----------------------------

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 190 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

مَا	مَا اسْمُكَ ؟	MASMUK = WHAT IS YOUR NAME ?	1) <u>मा--क्या?</u> <u>Maa : What ?</u>
مَتَى	مَتَى الْإِمْتِحَانُ ؟	MATA-L-IMTIHAANU ?= WHEN IS THE EXAMINATION ?	2) <u>मता/</u> <u>आय्यान -</u> <u>कब-;Mataa /</u> <u>Ayyaana : _</u> <u>When ?</u>
عَنَّا	عَنَّا لَكَ هَذَا ؟	ANNAA LAKA HAD'AA ? = WHERE FROM YOU GOT THIS?	3) <u>अन्ना-कहाँसे-/-</u> <u>किस् से ;</u> <u>Anna : From</u> <u>Whom /From</u> <u>Where ?</u>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 191 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

مَاذَا	مَاذَا تَعْمُرِينَ ؟	MAAD'AA TA'MUREENA ? = WHAT DO YOU ADVISE ?	4) <u>माजा-क्या</u> <u>?/ कोनसा ?</u> <u>Maaza-What ?</u> <u>which ?</u>
مَنْ	مَنْ هِيَ ؟	MAN HIYA ? = WHO IS SHE ?	5) <u>Man - Who?</u> <u>मन ?-कोन ?</u>
لِمَاذَا	لِمَاذَا غِبْتَ ؟	LIMAAD'AA GIBTA ? = WHY WERE YOU ABSENT ?	6) <u>लिमाजा</u> <u>-?-क्यों ?</u> <u>Limaazaa:</u> <u>What for /</u> <u>Why.?</u>
كَيْفَ	كَيْفَ حَالُكَ ؟	KEIFA HAALUK ? = HOW ARE YOU ?	7)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you-?—folio.no:— 192 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

			<p><u>कैफ़ ? -</u></p> <p><u>कैसा ?</u></p> <p><u>Kaifa?:</u></p> <p><u>How?</u></p>
أَيْنَ	أَيْنَ تَذْبَهُونَ ؟	<p>AINA TAD'HABOONA ? = WHERE WILL YOU GO ?</p>	<p>8)</p> <p><u>अइन-?-कहाँ</u></p> <p><u>? Aina</u></p> <p><u>:where to ?</u></p>
كَمْ	كَمْ سَعَارُ لَبَنٍ ؟	<p>KAM SA'ARU LABANIN ? = HOW MUCH IS THE PRICE OF MILK ?</p>	<p>9)</p> <p><u>कम् ?</u></p> <p><u>कितना ?-</u></p> <p><u>कितने ?</u></p> <p><u>Kam :How</u></p> <p><u>much? / How</u></p>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 193 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

			many?
<p>هَلْ</p> <p>/or/</p> <p>أ</p>	<p>أَهُوَ مُحَاضِرٌ ؟</p>	<p>A HUWA MUHAADIRUN ? = IS HE A LECTURER ?</p>	<p>10)</p> <p>हल् ? क्या ?</p> <p>ऐसा नहीं</p> <p>क्या ?Hal ? /</p> <p>आअलीफ +</p> <p>हमजा -?</p> <p>क्या ? ऐसा</p> <p>नहीं क्या ?</p> <p>Alif+Hamza ? = IS it not so.?</p> <p>(interrogatives used at the beginning of the questions)</p>
	<p>هَلْ لَكَ سَيَّارَةٌ ؟</p>	<p>HAL LAKA SAYYAARATUN ? = DO YOU HAVE A CAR ?</p>	
END OF THE TOPIC			

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 194 -

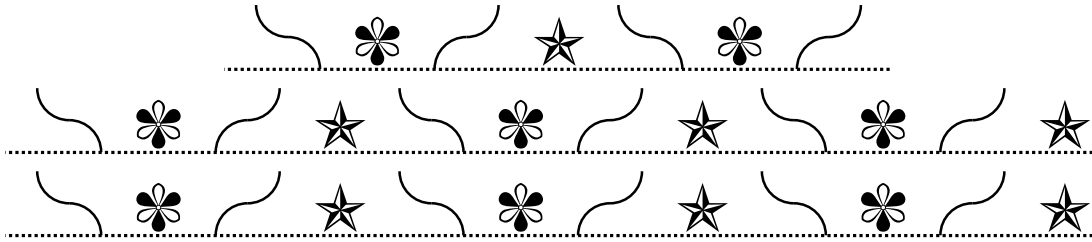
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



الْحُرُوفُ الْإِسْتِفْهَامُ

इस्तफ्हाम--वाल करना-

Interrogative pronouns .

హురూఫుల్ ఇస్తప్హాము--సవాలు చెయ్యడం.
అడగటం--ప్రశ్నార్థకాలు-

Lesson : : Words of istefhaam (Questioning)

مَا	మా ఏది? /ఏమి?	مَا اسْمُهُ؟ [మా ఇస్మూహు] మస్-ముహు ? ఆయన పేరేమిటి .?
-----	------------------	--

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 195 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

مَتَى	మతా / అయ్యాన ఎప్పుడు	మత మَتَى - الْإِمْتِحَانُ ؟ లోకప్రసాదాను .?పరీక్ష ఎప్పుడు .?/
أَيَّانَ		يَسْأَلُونَ أَيَّانَ يَوْمُ الدِّينِ వాళ్ళడుగుతారు-కి'యామః ఎప్పుడు?అని(51:12)
أَنَا	అన్నా : ఎక్కడి/ ఎవరినుండి?	అన్నా లకి أَنَا لَكَ هَذَا ؟ హాదా ? నీకు ఎక్కడిది ఇది
مَاذَا	మాదా' ఏమి/ఏది ?	మాదా' مَاذَا - تَأْمُرِينَ ؟ తామరీన ?తమరేమంటారు ?
مَنْ	మన్ ఎవరు ?	మన్ హియ.? ఆమె مَنْ هِيَ ؟

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 196 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

		ఎవరు .?
لِمَاذَا	లిమాదా' ఎందుకు ?	లిమాదా ఫరర్త ? ?ఎందుకు పారిపోయామ్ ?
كَيْفَ	కైఫ:ఎలా / ఎట్లాగా ?	కైఫ హాలక్ ? [? ఎలాగున్నామ్ ?]
أَيْنَ	ఐన:ఎక్కడ?	أَيْنَ- الْكِتَابُ ? ? నల్-కితాబు?పుస్తకం ఎక్కడ ?
كَمْ	కమ్ :ఎంత / ఎన్ని ?	كَمْ- سَعَارٌ-ثِقَا حَةٍ ? కమ్ సఅ'రు తుఫ్ఫాహతి: ? ఆపిల్- పండు ధర ఎంత. ?
أ	అ: ?/హల్ ? =	أ أَنْتَ فُلَاحٌ ?

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 197 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

هل-	<p>ఔనా //అలాకాదా</p> <p>(?- విచారణా /</p> <p>ప్రశ్నార్థకాలలోని</p> <p>మొదటిఅక్షరం)</p>	అత ఫల్లాహుఁ ?
		నువ్వు రైతువా ?
		<p>هَلْ عِنْدَكَ قُلُوسٌ ؟</p> <p>-హల్ ఇన్-దక ఫులూసుఁ ?</p>
		నీ దగ్గర డబ్బుందా ?

Quranic Examples for Hurooful-istehfaam-

الْحُرُوفُ الْإِسْتِفْهَامِ.ప్రశ్నార్థకాలు

﴿﴾ * ﴿﴾ بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ * ﴿﴾

وَمَا أَدْرَاكَ مَا لَيْلَةُ الْقَدْرِ (97:2)

similar word{{- అరబీ}} దరక/అద్-రక=

((తెలుగులో))దొరక/దొరికి

And what can make you know what is the Night of

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ﴿﴾

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 198 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

Decree? (97:2) (- Sahih Int.-)

وَمَا أَذْرَاكَ مَا الْقَارِعَةُ (101:3)

..(-Al Quran-) similar word{{- అరబీ}} మా=

((తెలుగులో))యేమా/యేమో/యేమి

And what can make you know what is the Striking

Calamity? (101:3) (- Sahih Int.-)



أَمْ حَسِبْتُمْ أَنْ تُدْخِلُوا الْجَنَّةَ وَلَمَّا يَأْتِكُمْ مَثَلُ
الَّذِينَ خَلَوْا مِنْ قَبْلِكُمْ مَسْتَهْمُ الْبَاسَاءِ
وَالضَّرَّاءِ وَرَزَّلُوا حَتَّى يَقُولَ الرَّسُولُ وَالَّذِينَ
آمَنُوا مَعَهُ مَتَى تَصْرُ اللَّهُ أَلا إِن تَصْرَ

اللَّهُ قَرِيبٌ (2:214)

(-Al Quran-) అంటే "ఈమాను"

పదిలంచేసుకోకుండా, కష్టాలను యెదురుకోకుండా
జన్నతుకు పోలేం!!!

((eg:-అయ్యూబు అలైహిస్సలాము, ఇమామ్

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 199 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

అహ్మదు బిన్ హంబలు-r.a. ++++....)))

Or do you think that you will enter Paradise while such
[trial] has not yet come to you as came to those who
passed on before you? They were touched by poverty and
hardship and were shaken until [even their] messenger
and those who believed with him said, "When is the help
of Allah?" Unquestionably, the help of Allah is near. (2:214)

(- Sahih Int.-)

يَسْأَلُ أَيَّانَ يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ (75:6)

(-Al Quran-) similar word{{- అరబీ}} అయ్యాన=
((తెలుగులో))ఐనా

He questions: "When is the Day of Resurrection?"

(75:6)(- Yusuf Ali-)

قَالُوا وَأَقْبَلُوا عَلَيْهِمْ مَاذَا تَفْقِدُونَ (12:71)

(-Al Quran-)



They cried, coming toward them: What is it you have

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 200 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

lost? (12:71) (- Pickthall-)

إِذْ قَالَ لِأَبِيهِ وَقَوْمِهِ مَاذَا تَعْبُدُونَ (37:85)

(-Al Quran-) similar word{{- అరబీ }} మాదా=

((తెలుగులో))యేందో

When he{ibraaheem.ﷺ} said unto his father and his folk:

What is it that you people worship? (37:85)(- Pickthall-)



فَمَنْ يَعْمَلْ مِثْقَالَ ذَرَّةٍ خَيْرًا يَرَهُ (99:7)

(-Al Quran-)

And whoever does, an atom's weight of good, will see

it then, (99:7) (- Pickthall-)

وَمَنْ يَعْمَلْ مِثْقَالَ ذَرَّةٍ شَرًّا يَرَهُ (99:8) Al -)

(-Quran

And whoever does an atom's weight of evil will see it.

(99:8) (- Sahih Int.-)



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 201 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

فَكَيْفَ كَانَ عَذَابِي وَتَذَرُ (54:21)

(-Al Quran-) similar word{{- అరబీ}}కైఫ్ =

((తెలుగులో))కైఫ్/కాఫ్

Then see how (dreadful) was My punishment after My
warnings! (54:21) (- Pickthall-)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

أَلَمْ تَرَ كَيْفَ فَعَلَ رَبُّكَ بِأَصْحَابِ الْفِيلِ

(105:1)

(-Al Quran-) similar word{{- అరబీ}}అలమ్ =

((తెలుగులో)) ఓలమ్మా!

Have You not seen how Your Lord dealt with the owners
of the Elephant? (105:1) (- Pickthall-)



وَكَمْ مِنْ قَرْيَةٍ أَهْلَكْنَاهَا فَجَاءَهَا بَأْسُنَا

بَيَاتًا أَوْ هُمْ قَائِلُونَ (7:4)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 202 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

(-Al Quran-) similar word{{- అరబీ }} కమ్ =

((అల్లుగుల్)) కమ్ము !

And how many cities have We destroyed, and Our
punishment came to them at night or while they were

sleeping at noon. (7:4) (- Sahih Int.-)

وَكَمْ مِنْ مَلَكٍ فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ لَا تُغْنِي
شَفَاعَتُهُمْ شَيْئًا إِلَّا مِنْ بَعْدِ أَنْ يَأْذَنَ اللَّهُ
لِمَنْ يَشَاءُ وَيَرْضَى (53:26) (-Al Quran-)

And how many angels there are in the heavens whose
intercession will not avail at all except [only] after Allah
has permitted [it] to whom He wills and approves. (53:26) (-

Sahih Int.-)



وَيَوْمَ نَحْشُرُهُمْ جَمِيعًا ثُمَّ تَقُولُ لِلَّذِينَ
أُشْرِكُوا أَيْنَ شُرَكَائُكُمْ الَّذِينَ كُنْتُمْ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 203 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

تَزْعُمُونَ (6:22)

(-Al Quran-) similar word{{- అరబీ}} యొము =

((తెలుగులో))యుగము!

One day shall We gather them all together: We shall say to
those who ascribed partners (to Us): "Where are the
partners whom ye (invented and) talked about?" (6:22)

(- Yusuf Ali-)

يَقُولُ الْإِنْسَانُ يَوْمَئِذٍ أَيْنَ الْمَقَرُّ (75:10)

(-Al Quran-)

similar word{{- అరబీ}} ఐన =

((తెలుగులో))యాయన!

That Day will Man say: "Where is the refuge?" (75:10)(-

Yusuf Ali-)



أَيَحْسَبُ أَنْ لَمْ يَرَهُ أَحَدٌ (90:7)

(-Al Quran-)

Does he think that no one has seen him? (90:7)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

where are WE--- i and you?-فأين أنا و أنت? -folio.no:- 204 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

(- Sahih Int.-)

أَلَمْ نَجْعَلْ لَهُ عَيْنَيْنِ (90:8)

(-Al Quran-)

similar word{{- అరబీ}} అ =

((అయిదులో))అ!Did We not make for him a pair of

eyes?- (90:8) (- Yusuf Ali-)

أَوَلَمْ يَرَوْا أَنَّا جَعَلْنَا حَرَمًا آمِنًا وَيُتَخَطَّفُ

النَّاسُ مِنْ حَوْلِهِمْ أَفَبِالْبَاطِلِ يُؤْمِنُونَ

وَبِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ يَكْفُرُونَ (29:67)

(-Al Quran-)

similar word{{- అరబీ}} అవ =

((అయిదులో))ఓ/ఓరా!

Have they not seen that We made [Makkah] a
safe sanctuary, while people are being taken away all

around them? Then in falsehood do they

believe??? and in the favor of Allaahu ﷻ they

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 205 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

disbelieve????? (29:67)

(- Sahih Int.-)

أَفَرَأَيْتُمْ مَا تَمْنُونَ (56:58)

similar word{{- అరబీ}} అ... =

((అర్జున్)) అ...!(-Al Quran-) Do you see?-

that(Spermtozoa) you ejaculate. (56:58)

(- Yusuf Ali-)

أَأَنْتُمْ تَخْلُقُونَهُ أَمْ نَحْنُ الْخَالِقُونَ (56:59)

(-Al Quran-) Is it you who creates it, or are We the

Creators? (56:59)

(- Yusuf Ali-)

.. ✻ ..

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

هَلْ أَتَى عَلَى الْإِنْسَانِ حِينٌ مِّنَ الدَّهْرِ لَمْ

يَكُنْ شَيْئًا مَّذْكُورًا (76:1)

(-Al Quran-)

similar word{{- అరబీ}} హాల్ =

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 206 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

((తెలుగులో))హా! Has not there been over Man a long
period of Time, when he was nothing - (not even)

mentioned? (76:1) (- Yusuf Ali-)

هَلْ أَتَاكَ حَدِيثُ مُوسَى (79:15)

(-Al Quran-)

Has not the story of Moses reached You? (79:15) (- Yusuf
Ali-)

هَلْ ثَوَّبَ الْكُفَّارُ مَا كَانُوا يَفْعَلُونَ (83:36)

(-Al Quran-)

Have [not] the disbelievers been rewarded [this Day] for
what they used to do? (83:36)(- Sahih Int.-)

فَقُلْ هَلْ لَكَ إِلَى أَنْ تَزَكَّى (79:18)

"(-Al Quran-) తజ్కియః చేసుకోవాలని నీకు లేదా???

similar word{{- అరబీ}} ఫ.. =

((తెలుగులో))ప/పా.. /పద! And say to him, 'Do you wish
that you should be purified (so that your faith becomes

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

?فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 207 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

absolute)?- (79:18) (- Yusuf Ali-)

فَاصْبِرْ كَمَا صَبَرَ أُولُو الْعَزْمِ مِنَ الرُّسُلِ
وَلَا تَسْتَغْجِلْ لَهُمْ ۚ كَأْتَهُمْ يَوْمَ يَرَوْنَ مَا
يُوعَدُونَ لَمْ يَلْبَثُوا إِلَّا سَاعَةً مِنْ نَهَارٍ ۚ
بَلَاغٌ

فَهَلْ يُهْلِكُ إِلَّا الْقَوْمَ الْفَاسِقُونَ ۚ
(46:35)

(-Al Quran-) Therefore patiently persevere, as did
(all) messengers of inflexible purpose; and be in no haste
about the (Unbelievers). On the Day that they see the
(Punishment) promised them, (it will be) as if they had not
tarried more than an hour in a single day. (Thine but) to

proclaim the Message: but

Shall any be destroyed except those who
transgress? (46:35)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 208 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

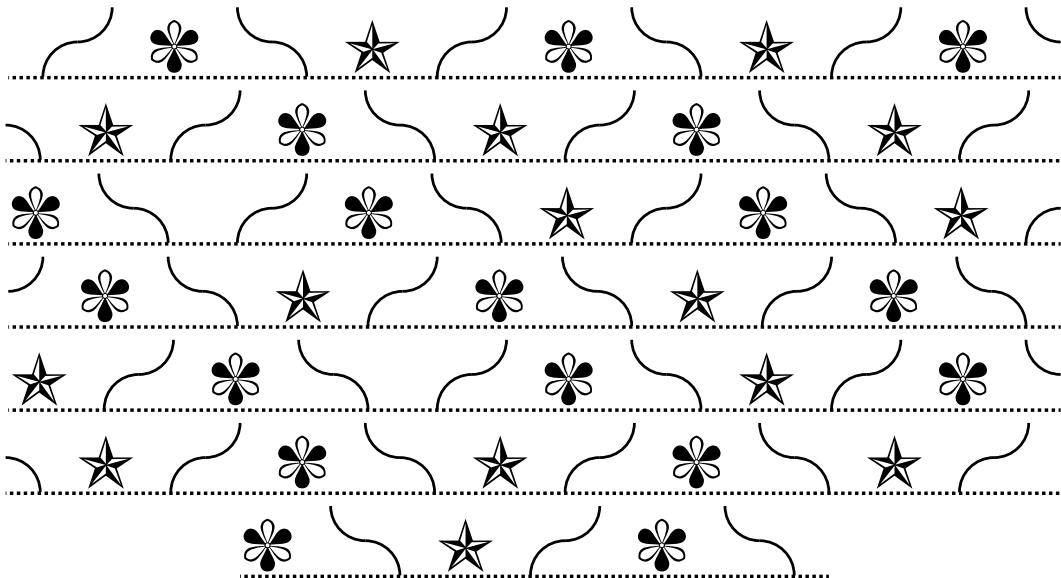
And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

(-English Yusuf Ali-)

Quran.



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 209 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



.....بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ.....

अल् हुरूफुल् जर्-

इस्मु को केस्र: देनेवाले इन -17/१७/

हुरूफों को -"अल् हुरूफुल् जर्"---केहते हैं

AL - HUROOFUL JARR

(KESRAH – PREPOSITIONS)

AL - HUROOFUL JARR (Kesra^h – Prepositions)

There are 17 (Seventeen) - الحروف الجر -
Prepositions under this category in the
Arabic language .

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 210 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

Their function is to occur before
NOUNs ONLY, and thereby cause a
change in the diacritical mark or
Vowel Sign of the relative noun to
KESRATUN

and thereby, the meaning of the
sentence is also completed.

Please note that these particles should
not be used before- VERBS.

AL -HUROOFUL JARR - /// - الحروف

.الجر - are as follows :

s r i . n o	Harf	its Meani ng.	Examples-

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 211 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

1	بَ	ब-B a	By/in/ with	كَتَبَ الْمُدَرِّسُ بِقَلَمٍ (kataba-l-mudarrisu bi kalamini)
2	تَ	त- Tha	For taking Oath // Swearin g (eg: by Allah)	تَاللَّهِ (tALLAAHI ۞)
3	وَ	व Wa	For taking Oath// Sweari ng (eg:by Olive)	وَالْتَيْنِ وَالزَّيْتُونِ (watteeni wazzaitooni)
4	كَ	क -K a	As /like/si milar to	هُوَ قَوِيٌّ كَأَسَدٍ (huwa qawiyyun ka asadin)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 212 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

5	إِلَى	इला -ilaa	To/up to/to wards	تَهَبَ حَامِدٌ إِلَى مَسْجِدٍ (d'ahaba H'aamidun ila- l-masjidi)
6	عَنْ	अ न् - A'n	From/a bout	يَسْأَلُ النَّاسُ عَنْ الْقِيَامَةِ (yas'alun-nnaasu an il - 'kiyaamati)
7	فِي	फी- Fii	in / into -	طَيَّارَاتٍ فِي الْمَطَارِ (tayyaaraatun fil-mat'aari)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 213 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

8	مِنْ	म मि Min	From / of Generally مِنْ is translated as "from" but among its other meanings are: of, some, some of, belonging to, pertainin g to, away from, out of, from the direction of.	النِّكَاحُ مِنْ السُّنَّةِ (an-nnikaah'u minas-ssunnati)
9	مُنْذُ / مَدْ	मुन्दु- मुद् Mund'u / Mud'h	Since	مَنْذُ سَاعَةٍ / مَدْ فِتْرَةٍ mund'u saa-atin (mud'h fataratini)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?—folio.no:— 214 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

1 0	عِنْدَ	इ न्द l'nd a	With	عِنْدَهُ سَيَّارَةٌ (l'ndahu sayyaaratun)
1 1	لَ	ल- La	to/for (so @ so) // his / her / their / it	لَكَ دَرَّاجَةٌ (laka darraajatun)
1 2	عَلَى	आ ला A'al aa	Above / on / upon	عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ طَائِرٌ (aalash-shajarati ta'a-irun)
1 3	خَلَا	खला K'halaa	except	قَرَأَتْ كُتُبًا خَلَا وَاحِدًا (kara'tu kutuban kha'laa waah'idaa)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 215 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

1 4	رَبِّ	रु ब्ब Rub ba	- may be	رُبَّمَا يَوَدُّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَوْ كَانُوا مُسْلِمُونَ (rubbamaa yawaddul-lazeena -kafaroo lau kaanoo muslimoon)
1 5	حَاشَا	हाषा : H'aash aa	except	زُرْتُ الْمَسَاجِدَ حَاشَا مَسْجِدًا (zurtu-l-masaajida hashaa masjidaa)
1 6	عَدَا	अ दा : A'd aa	except	زُرْتُ الْمَسَاجِدَ عَدَا مَسْجِدَيْنِ (zurtu-l-masaajida a'daa masjidaini)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

where are WE--- i and you?-فأين أنا و أنت? -folio.no:- 216 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

1 7	حَتَّى	हत्ता H'attaa	till / untill	نام خَالِدٌ حَتَّى الْفَجْرِ (naama khaalidun hatta-l fajri)
--------	--------	------------------	------------------	---

IMPORTANT :

హురూఫు'లు-PARTICLES పై /"అల్" / "తన్వీన్"/ "
చిన్న-త- /లలో -"ఏదీ ఉండకూడదు.

FUNCTION OF PARTICLES :

ఇస్మూలను --అంటే కర్త ,కర్మ ,(గుణ)సిఫ'తులను
క్రియలతో కలిపి వాక్యాలను అర్థవంతంగా పూర్తి
చేయిస్తాయి.

الْجَرَّ رُوفٍ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 217 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

అల్ హురూఫుల్ జర్-అల్ హు'రూఫు'ల్- జర్ :
విభక్తి ప్రత్యయ అవ్యయములు

: Kesrah Prepositions

- الْحُرُوفِ الْجَرِّ - అల్ హు'రూఫు'ల్- జర్

విభక్తి ప్రత్యయ అవ్యయములు / అవి ఇవే

1	بِ బావు	తోడు / తో / తో (రాశాడు - టీచర్- కలం తో)	كَتَبَ الْمُدَرِّسُ بِقَلَمٍ (కతబ-ల్-ముదర్రిసు బి క'లమి)
2	تِ తావు*	...పైన / సాక్షిగా *(అల్లాహ్ పై ఒట్టు/ప్రమాణం)	تَالله (తల్లాహి)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 218 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

3	وَ వావు*	...పైన / సాక్షిగా *(మరియు అత్తి -fig - పై ఒట్టు , మరియు ఒలివ్- olive -పై ప్రమాణం	وَالْتَيْنِ وَالزَّيْتُونِ (వత్తీని వజ్జె'తూని)
4	كَ కాఫు	మాదిరి / లాగా (ఆయన- బలవంతుడు- సింహం - లాగా)	هُوَ قَوِيٌّ كَأَسَدٍ (హువ క'వియ్యుఁ కఅసదిఁ)
5	إِلَى ఇ'లా	వరకు / వైపుకు / కి / కు (వెళ్ళాడు- హామిద్- మస్జిదు-కు)	ذَهَبَ حَامِدٌ إِلَى مَسْجِدٍ (ద'హబ హా'మిదుఁ ఇ'ల-ల్-మస్జిది)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 219 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

6	عَنْ अ'न्	गुरिन्दि / नुन्दि / नुन्दि- (अडुगुत्तुन्ना रु - प्रजलु- कि'यामत्तु नु - गुरिन्दि)	يَسْأَلُ النَّاسُ عَنْ الْقِيَامَةِ (येन्'अलु- न्नासु अन्- ई- कि'यामत्ति)
7	فِي फि	लु - लु'पल (विमानालु - ऊन्नायु- airport -लु)	طَيَّارَاتٍ فِي الْمَطَارِ (त'य्यारात्तु, फि-ल'-मत्तारि)
8	مِنْ मिन्	लुन्नि - नुन्दि (निकाह' - प्रवक्त्तु गुरि- पद्धत्तुल लुन्निदि)	النِّكَاحُ مِنْ السُّنَّةِ (अन्निक्काहु' मिन्-न्-सुन्नुत्ति)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 220 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

9	<p style="text-align: center;">مُنْدُ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">مُذْ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ముందు/ముద్'</p>	<p>ముందు నుండి</p> <p>-1-(గంట ముందు నుండి) /</p> <p>-2- (చాలా కాలం ముందు నుండి)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">مَنْدُ سَاعَةٍ /</p> <p style="text-align: center;">مُذْ فِتْرَةٍ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(1-ముందు' సాఅ'తి) /</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(2- ముద్' ఫ'తరతి)</p>
10	<p style="text-align: center;">عِنْدَ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ఇ-ద</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">తో/వద్ద</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(అతని వద్ద car ఉంది)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">عِنْدَهُ سَيَّارَةٌ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(ఇ-దహు సయ్యారతు)</p>
11	<p style="text-align: center;">ل</p> <p style="text-align: center;">లాము</p>	<p>... ది / ...కి / ... కై</p> <p>/ ...కో / ...కొను</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(నీకో సైకిలు ఉంది)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">لَكَ دَرَجَةٌ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(లక దర్జాజతు)</p>
12	<p style="text-align: center;">عَلَى</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ఆ'లా</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">పై-పైన - పైకి</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(చెట్టు పై పక్షి ఉంది)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ</p>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

			طَائِرٌ (अ'ल ष-षजरथि ता'जरु)
13	خَلَا ఖ'ला	తప్ప / కాకుండా (చదివాను- అన్నిపుస్తకాలనూ- తప్ప- ఒకదానిని-)	قَرَأَتْ كُتُبًا خَلَا وَاحِدًا (క'రఅ'తు కుతుబఁ ఖ'లా వాహి'దా)
14	رُبُّ రుబ్బు	కావచ్చు/ ఉండవచ్చు (కావచ్చు - యెవరైతే- అల్లాహును నిరాకరిస్తారో వారు-[ఇలా కోరుకోవచ్చు]- బాగుండేది-తాము అయ్యుంటే- ముస్లిములు)అని.	رُبَّمَا يَوَدُّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَوْ كَانُوا مُسْلِمُونَ (రుబ్బుమా యవద్దుల్లజీన కఫరూ -లౌ కానూ ముస్లిమున)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 222 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

15	حَاشَا హా'షా	తప్ప / కాకుండా (చూశాను- మసీదులన్నీ-తప్ప -ఒక్కటిని -)	زُرْتُ الْمَسَاجِدَ حَاشَا مَسْجِدًا (జార్తుల్ మసాజిద హా'షా మస్జిదా)
16	عَدَا అ'దా	తప్ప / కాకుండా (చూశాను- మసీదులన్నీ -- తప్ప -రెండింటిని -)	زُرْتُ الْمَسَاجِدَ عَدَا مَسْجِدَيْنِ (జార్తుల్ మసాజిద అ'దా మస్జిదైని)
17	حَتَّى హ'త్తా	--- వఱకు (నిద్రపోయాడు- ఖా' లిద్- -తెల్లారే దాకా)	نَامَ خَالِدٌ حَتَّى الْفَجْرِ (నామ ఖా'లిదుఁహ'త్త ల్-ఫ'జ్-రి)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 223 -

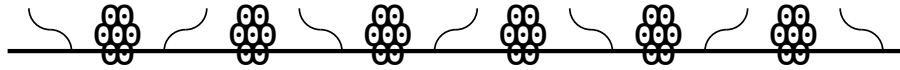
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



Quraanic Examples for

అల్-హు'రూఫు' జర్న్



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ (1:1)

(-Al Quran-)

In the name of Allaahu ﷻ, the Most
Gracious, the Most Merciful. (1:1) (- Yusuf Ali-)

الشَّمْسُ وَالْقَمَرُ بِحُسْبَانٍ (55:5)

(-Al Quran-)

Similar words,:- అరబీ{{ బి }} -తెలుగు((అబ్బు/అబ్బో))

The sun and the moon follow by courses

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 224 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

(exactly) computed; (55:5) (- Yusuf Ali-)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ النَّاسِ (114:1)

(-Al Quran-) Say: I seek refuge with the Lord
(and Cherisher) of Mankind, (114:1) (- Yusuf Ali-)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

أَلَمْ تَرَ كَيْفَ فَعَلَ رَبُّكَ بِأَصْحَابِ الْفِيلِ
(105:1)

(-Al Quran-)

Have You not seen how thy Lord dealt with the
owners of the Elephant? (105:1) (- Pickthall-)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 225 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْقَلْق (113:1)

(-Al Quran-) Similar words,-: अरबी{{ दी}} -तेलुगु((अब्बु/अब्बुब्बु))

Say: I seek refuge in the Lord of

the Daybreak (113:1) (- Pickthall-)



وَتَاللَّهِ لَأَكِيدَنَّ أَصْنَامَكُمْ بَعْدَ أَنْ تُوَلُّوا

مُذِيرِينَ (21:57)

Similar words,-: अरबी{{ छ}} -तेलुगु((छु/छुछु))(-)

And by Allaahu جَلَّالٌ I have a plan for your idols -
after you go away and turn your backs.. (21:57) (- Yusuf

Ali-)

تَاللَّهِ إِنْ كُنَّا لَفِي ضَلَالٍ مُّبِينٍ (26:97)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 226 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

(-Al Quran-)

By Allaahu جَلَّالَهُ, of a truth we were in manifest

error (26:97) (- Pickthall-)

قَالَ تَاللَّهِ إِنْ كِدْتَ لَتُرْدِينِ (37:56)

(-Al Quran-)

He will say, "By Allaahu جَلَّالَهُ, you almost ruined

me. (37:56) (- Sahih Int.-)

قَالُوا تَاللَّهِ لَقَدْ عَلِمْتُمْ مَا جِئْنَا لِنُفْسِدَ

فِي الْأَرْضِ وَمَا كُنَّا سَارِقِينَ (12:73)

(-Al Quran-)

Similar words,-: అరబీ{{ ع }}-తెలుగు((ఈ/ఈఈ))

They said, "By Allaahu جَلَّالَهُ, you have certainly
known that we did not come to cause corruption in the

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 227 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

land, and we have not been thieves." (12:73) (- Sahih Int.-)

.ఇంకా చూడండి ఆయాతులు:-12/85.; 12/95.



وَتَكُونُ الْجِبَالُ كَالْعِهْنِ الْمَنْقُوشِ

(101:5)

(-Al Quran-)

And the mountains will be like carded wool.

(101:5) (- Yusuf Ali-)

يَوْمَ يَكُونُ النَّاسُ كَالْفَرَاشِ الْمَبْثُوثِ

(101:4)

(-Al Quran-)

(It is) a Day whereon men will be like moths

scattered about, (101:4) (- Yusuf Ali-)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 228 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

إِنَّهَا تَرْمِي بِشَرَرٍ كَالْقَصْرِ (77:32)

(-Al Quran-)

Lo! it throws up sparks like the castles, (77:32)

(- Pickthall-)

يَوْمَ تَكُونُ السَّمَاءُ كَالْمُهْلِ (70:8)

(-Al Quran-)

The Day that the sky will be like molten brass,

(70:8) (- Yusuf Ali-)

وَتَكُونُ الْجِبَالُ كَالْعِهْنِ (70:9)

(-Al Quran-)

And the hills become as flakes of wool, (70:9)

(- Pickthall-)



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 229 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

وَلِلَّهِ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۖ وَإِلَىٰ

اللَّهِ الْمَصِيرُ (24:42)

(-Al Quran-) Similar words,-: అరబీ{{ వ }} -తెలుగు((అవ్వ))

(Yes), to Allaahu ﷻ belong the dominion of the
heavens and the earth; and to Allaahu ﷻ is the
final destination (of all). (24:42) (- Yusuf Ali-)

وَلِلَّهِ الْمَشْرِقُ وَالْمَغْرِبُ ۚ فَأَيْنَمَا تُوَلُّوا
فَتَمَّ وَجْهُ اللَّهِ ۚ إِنَّ اللَّهَ وَاسِعٌ عَلِيمٌ

(2:115)

(-Al Quran-)

And to Allaahu ﷻ belong the east and the west,
so wherever you turn yourselves or your faces there is
the Face of Allaahu ﷻ (and He is High above, over
The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /
?فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 230 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

His Throne). Surely! Allaahu ﷻ is All-Sufficient for

His creatures' needs, All-Knowing. (2:115)

(- Hilali and Khan-)

لِلَّذِينَ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ بِالْآخِرَةِ مَثَلُ السَّوْءِ ^ص

وَلِلَّهِ الْمَثَلُ الْأَعْلَىٰ ^ج وَهُوَ الْعَزِيزُ

الْحَكِيمُ (16:60)

(-Al Quran-) For those who believe not in

the Hereafter is the evil example, and for

Allaahu ﷻ is the Sublime Similitude. He is the

Mighty, the Wise. (16:60)

(- Pickthall-)

وَلَا تَتَمَنَّوْا مَا فَضَّلَ اللَّهُ بِهِ بَعْضَكُمْ عَلَىٰ

بَعْضٍ ^ص لِلرِّجَالِ تَصِيبٌ مِّمَّا اكْتَسَبُوا

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 231 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

وَاللِّسَاءِ نَصِيبٌ مِّمَّا اكْتَسَبْنَ ۖ وَاسْأَلُوا
اللَّهَ مِنْ فَضْلِهِ ۗ إِنَّ اللَّهَ كَانَ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ
عَلِيمًا (4:32)

Similar words,- అరబీ{{ ل }}-తెలుగు((..ల))

(-Al Quran-) And do not wish for that by which Allah
has made some of you exceed others. For the
men is a share of what they have earned,
and for the women is a share of what they
have earned. And ask Allaahu of his bounty.
Indeed Allaahu is ever, of all things, Knowing.

(4:32) (- Sahih Int.-)

لِمَنْ شَاءَ مِنْكُمْ أَنْ يَتَقَدَّمَ أَوْ يَتَأَخَّرَ

(74:37)

(-Al Quran-)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 232 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

To any of you that chooses to press forward, or to
follow behind;- (74:37) (- Yusuf Ali-)



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

ق ق وَالْقُرْآنِ الْمَجِيدِ (50:1)

(-Al Quran-) Qaf: By the Glorious Qur'an (you are
Allaahu ﷻ's Messenger). (50:1)

(- Yusuf Ali-)

وَالْقَمَرَ إِذَا تَلَاهَا (91:2)

(-Al Quran-)

By the Moon as she(the moon) follows him (the
Sun); (91:2)(- Yusuf Ali-)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 233 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

وَاللَّيْلِ إِذَا يَغْشَاهَا (91:4)

(-Al Quran-)

By the Night as it conceals it; (91:4) (- Yusuf Ali-)

وَنَفْسٍ وَمَا سَوَّاهَا (91:7)

(-Al Quran-)

And By the soul and By HIM who proportioned it

(91:7) (- Sahih Int.-)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

وَالَّتَيْنِ وَالزَّيْتُونَ (95:1)

(-Al Quran-)

By the fig and By the olive, (95:1) (- Pickthall-)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 234 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

(95:3) وَهَذَا الْبَلَدِ الْأَمِينِ

(-Al Quran-)

And By this land/(this City) made safe; (95:3)

(- Pickthall-)



(51:15) إِنَّ الْمُتَّقِينَ فِي جَنَّاتٍ وَعُيُونٍ

(-Al Quran-)

Surely, the Righteous muttaqeeena, they will be in the
midst of Gardens and Springs, (51:15) (- Yusuf Ali-)

(56:12) فِي جَنَّاتِ النَّعِيمِ

(-Al Quran-)

In gardens of delight; (56:12) (- Pickthall-)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 235 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

وَسَخَّرَ لَكُمْ مَا فِي السَّمَاوَاتِ وَمَا فِي
الْأَرْضِ جَمِيعًا مِنْهُ ۚ إِنَّ فِي ذَلِكَ لَآيَاتٍ
لِّقَوْمٍ يَتَفَكَّرُونَ (45:13)

(-Al Quran-)

And hath made of service unto you whatsoever is In
the heavens and whatsoever is In the earth; it is all
from Him. Lo! here in verily are portents for a people
who reflect. (45:13) (- Pickthall-)

وَالَّذِينَ جَاهَدُوا فِينَا لَنَهْدِيَنَّهُمْ سُبُلَنَا ۚ
وَإِنَّ اللَّهَ لَمَعَ الْمُحْسِنِينَ (29:69)

(-Al Quran-) And those who strive in Our
way/(cause), - We will certainly guide them to our
Paths: For verily Allah is with those who do right.

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 236 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

(29:69) (- Yusuf Ali-)

فِي جَنَّاتٍ وَعُيُونٍ (44:52)

(-Al Quran-)

Among Gardens and Springs; (44:52)

(- Yusuf Ali-)

وَتَقَلُّبِكَ فِي السَّاجِدِينَ (26:219)

(-Al Quran-)

And thy movements among those who prostrate
themselves, (26:219) (- Yusuf Ali-)

قَالَ فِيهَا تَحْيَوْنَ وَفِيهَا تَمُوتُونَ وَمِنْهَا

تُخْرَجُونَ (7:25)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 237 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

(-Al Quran-) మట్టి నుండే బతికింపబడితివి!! చచ్చినాక

ఆమట్టిలోకే పోతావ్ !!..తిరిగి అందు నుండే వెలికి

తీయబడతావ్!!!

He said: "Therein shall you live, and into it, shall
you die; but from it shall ye be taken out (at last)."

(7:25) (- Yusuf Ali-)

మన్ ?

(55:26) كُلُّ مَنْ عَلَيْهَا فَانٍ

(-Al Quran-) నేలపై వుండే ప్రతిదీ "ఫనః" నాశనం
అయ్యేదే!!

Similar words,- అరబీ{{ మన్ }} -తెలుగు((మన))

All that is on earth is perishable:

(55:26) (- Yusuf Ali-) మిన్

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 238 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

تَنْزِيلٌ مِّنْ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ (56:80)

(-Al Quran-)

Similar words,;- అరబీ{{ మిన్}} -తెలుగు((మిన్న/మీన))

Quran is A revelation from the Lord of the Worlds.

(56:80) (- Pickthall-)

مَا يَلْفِظُ مِنْ قَوْلٍ إِلَّا لَدَيْهِ رَقِيبٌ

عَتِيدٌ (50:18)

(-Al Quran-) మాటలు వెలువడిన వెంటనే రికార్డు

చేసే దూత మనిషికి తోడుగా వున్నాడు,

Not a word he uttered from(the mouth) but there is a
sentinel by him, ready (to note it). (50:18)(- Yusuf Ali-)

كَانُوا قَلِيلًا مِّنَ اللَّيْلِ مَا يَهْجَعُونَ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 239 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

(51:17)

(-Al Quran-)

{{ము'మినులు రాత్తులలో కొద్దిపాటిగ
మాత్రమే నిద్రపోతారే!!!}} They used to sleep but
little of the night, (51:17) (- Pickthall-)

أَمْ تَسْأَلُهُمْ أَجْرًا فَهُمْ مِنْ مَّعْرَمٍ
مُثْقَلُونَ (52:40)

(-Al Quran-)

Or askest thou (Muhammad ﷺ) a fee from them so
that they are plunged in debt? (52:40) (- Pickthall-)

مِنْ نُّطْقَةٍ إِذَا تَمَنَّى (53:46)

జంతువుల పుట్టుక ... యిట్లా...

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 240 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

From a sperm-drop when it is emitted

(53:46) (- Sahih Int.-)

قُلِ اللَّهُ يُنَجِّيكُمْ مِنْهَا وَمِنْ كُلِّ كَرْبٍ

ثُمَّ أَنْتُمْ تُشْرِكُونَ (6:64) (-Al Quran-)

Similar Word. తెలుగులో ((కరవు/కఱువు)): -అరబీలో {كَرْبٌ-ము.}

Say, "It is Allaahu-s.w.t. who saves you
from it and from every distress; then you [still]
associate others with Him." (6:64) (- Sahih Int.-)



وَإِنَّ لَهُ عِنْدَنَا لَزُلْفَىٰ وَحُسْنَ مَّآبٍ

(38:40)

(-Al Quran-) ము'మినులు, Allaahuవారికి
దగ్గరలో వుంటారు

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 241 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

Similar Word.తెలుగులో ((ఇందా/ఇदో)):అరబీలో{ఇन्-द.}

And indeed, for him is nearness with Us and a
good place of return. (38:40) (- Sahih Int.-)

(53:14) عِنْدَ سِدْرَةِ الْمُنْتَهَى

(-Al Quran-)

At the Lote Tree of the Utmost Boundary - (53:14)
(- Sahih Int.-)

(53:15) عِنْدَهَا جَنَّةُ الْمَأْوَى

(-Al Quran-) Near it is the Garden of Abode.
(53:15)

نِعْمَةً مِنْ عِنْدِنَا ۚ كَذَلِكَ نَجْزِي مَنْ
شَكَرَ (54:35)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 242 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..
..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

(-Al Quran-) As grace from Us جَلَّالَهُ. Thus We
reward him who thanks. (54:35) (- Pickthall-)

كَبْرَ مَقْتًا عِنْدَ اللَّهِ أَنْ تَقُولُوا مَا لَا
تَفْعَلُونَ (61:3)

(-Al Quran-)

Grievously odious is it in the sight of
Allaahu جَلَّالَهُ that you say that which you do not.
(61:3) (- Yusuf Ali-)

أَمْ عِنْدَهُمْ خَزَائِنُ رَبِّكَ أَمْ هُمْ
الْمُصَيِّرُونَ (52:37)

(-Al Quran-) Or are the Treasures of thy Lord
with them, or are they the managers (of
affairs)? (52:37) (- Yusuf Ali-)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 243 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

أَمْ عِنْدَهُمُ الْغَيْبُ فَهُمْ يَكْتُبُونَ (52:41)

(-Al Quran-)

Or possess they the Unseen so that they can
write (it) down? (52:41) (- Pickthall-)



يَوْمَ هُمْ عَلَى النَّارِ يُقْتَنُونَ (51:13)

((తెలుగులో)) అలా అలా పైకి/పైన

{{అలా}} అరబీ

[It is]

(51:13) the Day they will be tormented over the Fire

(- Sahih Int.-).

وَأَقْبَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَىٰ بَعْضٍ يَتَسَاءَلُونَ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 244 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

(52:25)

(-Al Quran-) They will advance on each other,
engaging in mutual enquiry. (52:25)(- Yusuf Ali-)

إِنَّا أَرْسَلْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ صَيْحَةً وَاحِدَةً فَكَانُوا

كَهَشِيمٍ الْمُحْتَظِرِ (54:31)

(-Al Quran-) For We sent upon them a single
Mighty Blast, and they became like the dry stubble a
cattle shed. (54:31) (- Yusuf Ali-)

إِنَّا أَرْسَلْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ حَاصِبًا إِلَّا آلَ لُوطٍ ^ص

تَجَيْنَاهُمْ بِسَحَرٍ (54:34)

(-Al Quran-) We surely ,sent upon them a violent
Tornado with showers of stones, (which destroyed
them), except Lut's ^{صلى الله عليه وسلم} household: We delivered them

The Prophet ^{صلى الله عليه وسلم} said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 245 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

by early Dawn,- (54:34) (- Yusuf Ali-)

وَكَانُوا يُصِرُّونَ عَلَى الْحِنثِ الْعَظِيمِ

(56:46)

(-Al Quran-) And persisted obstinately in(on) great
wickedness violating others rights.! (56:46) (- Yusuf Ali-)

وَلِلَّهِ مُلْكُ السَّمَاوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضِ ۖ وَقُلْ ۖ وَاللَّهُ

عَلَىٰ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ قَدِيرٌ (3:189)

(-Al Quran-) To Allaahu ^{جَلَّالٌ} belong the dominion
of the heavens and the earth; and Allaahu ^{جَلَّالٌ}
has power over all things. (3:189) (- Yusuf Ali-)



فَقَرُّوا إِلَى اللَّهِ ^{صَلَّى} إِيَّاكُمْ مِنْهُ تَذِيرٌ

The Prophet ^{صَلَّى} said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 246 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

مُبِينٌ (51:50)

Similar Word. తెలుగులో (పరిగి/పరుగు)-అరబీలో {{/పరు}}}

(-Al Quran-) Similar Word. తెలుగులో ((/ఇలా)):-అరబీలో {ఇలా.}

Run/Hasten you -then to Allaahu: I am from
Him a Warner to you, clear and open! (51:50) (- Yusuf

Ali-)

إِنَّا نَحْنُ نُحْيِي وَنُمِيتُ وَالَيْنَا الْمَصِيرُ

(50:43)

Verily it is We جَلَّالٌ Who give Life and Death; and to

Us جَلَّالٌ is the Final journey-(50:43) (- Yusuf Ali-)

كَذَلِكَ يُوحِي إِلَيْكَ وَالِي الَّذِينَ مِنْ

قَبْلِكَ اللَّهُ الْعَزِيزُ الْحَكِيمُ (42:3)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 247 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

(-Al Quran-) Thus has He ﷻ who revealed to
you, [O Muhammad], and to those [
prophets] before you - Allaahu, ﷻ the Exalted in
Might, the Wise.

إِنَّ إِلَيْنَا إِيَابَهُمْ (42:3) (88:25)

(-Al Quran-) Similar Word.అలుగుల్((/ఇలానా)):-

అరబీల్{ఇలైనా} Lo! unto Us ﷻ is their return

(88:25) (- Pickthall-)

وَاذْكُرْ اسْمَ رَبِّكَ وَتَبْتَـلْ إِلَيْهِ تَبْتِـلًا

(73:8)

"ఇలా" చేస్తున్నామా???

(-Al Quran-) But keep in remembrance the name of
thy Lord and devote thyself

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 248 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

to Him جَلَّالَهُ whole-heartedly. (73:8) (- Yusuf Ali-)

قُلْ هُوَ الَّذِي ذَرَأَكُمْ فِي الْأَرْضِ وَإِلَيْهِ

تُحْشَرُونَ (67:24)

(-Al Quran-) Say: "It is He Who has multiplied you
through the earth, and to Him جَلَّالَهُ shall ye be
gathered together." (67:24) (- Yusuf Ali-)

قَالُوا إِنَّا أُرْسِلْنَا إِلَىٰ قَوْمٍ مُّجْرِمِينَ

(51:32)

(-Al Quran-) They-the Angels said,[to the Prophet
Ibraaheemu.a.s.] , "We have been sent to a people
(deep) in sin -(To punish them);- (51:32) (- Yusuf Ali-).



إِنَّا أُرْسِلْنَاكَ بِالْحَقِّ بَشِيرًا وَنَذِيرًا ۚ وَإِنْ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 249 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

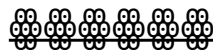
---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

مِنْ أُمَّةٍ إِلَّا خَلَا فِيهَا نَذِيرٌ (35:24)

(-Al Quran-) Similar Word.తెలుగులో((/ఖాలీ)):అరబీలో{ఖలా}

Verily We have sent thee in truth, as a bearer of glad
tidings, and as a warner: and there never was a people,

without a warner having lived among them (in the
past). (35:24) (- Yusuf Ali-).



رُبَّمَا يَوَدُّ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا لَوْ كَانُوا

مُسْلِمِينَ (15:2)

(-Al Quran-)

Similar Word.తెలుగులో((/రుబ్బు)):అరబీలో{రుబ్బు}

[Perhaps] Again and again will those who
disbelieve, wish that they had bowed (to Allaahu ﷻ's

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 250 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

will) in Islam. (15:2) (- Yusuf Ali-)



حَتَّىٰ إِذَا جَاءَ أَمْرُنَا وَفَارَ التَّنُّورُ قُلْنَا
اَحْمِلْ فِيهَا مِنْ كُلِّ زَوْجَيْنِ اثْنَيْنِ وَأَهْلَكَ إِلَّا
مَنْ سَبَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلُ وَمَنْ آمَنَ ۚ وَمَا آمَنَ
مَعَهُ إِلَّا قَلِيلٌ (11:40) (-Al Quran-)

(Thus it was)

Until there came Our command, and the fountains of the
earth gushed forth! We said: "Embark therein, of each kind two,
male and female, and your family - except those against whom
the word has already gone forth,- and the Believers." but only a

few believed with him. (11:40) (- Yusuf Ali-)

وَلَقَدْ كَذَّبَتْ رُسُلٌ مِنْ قَبْلِكَ فَصَبَرُوا
عَلَىٰ مَا كَذَّبُوا وَأَوْدُوا حَتَّىٰ أَتَاهُمْ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

where are WE--- i and you?-فأين أنا و أنت? -folio.no:- 251 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

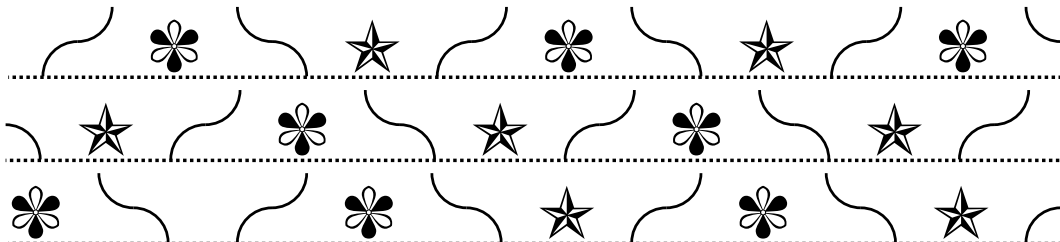
---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

تَصْرُتَا ۚ وَلَا مُبَدِّلَ لِكَلِمَاتِ اللَّهِ ۚ وَلَقَدْ

جَاءَكَ مِنْ تَبَاِ الْمُرْسَلِينَ (6:34)

(-Al Quran-) Similar Word. తెలుగులో ((హత్తు)):-అరబీలో {హత్తా}

Rejected were the messengers before thee: with
patience and constancy they bore their rejection and
their wrongs, until Our aid did reach them: there is
none that can alter the words (and decrees)
of Allaahu ﷻ. Already hast thou received some
account of those messengers. (6:34) (- Yusuf Ali-)



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 252 -

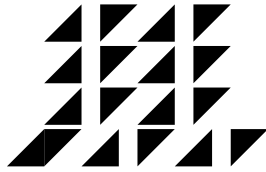
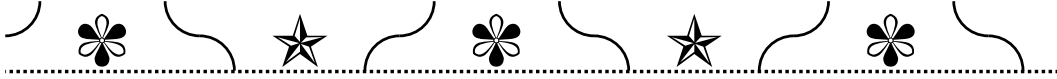
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---



बहुत-से जिन्नों और मनुष्यों-, जहन्नम ही
के लिए...జహన్నం ఋలాత్ హై--కత్ते-!!!!.

జైంగै???!! Majority of Jinns and Men
are destined to Hell:

Commands of Allaahu.swt. جَلَّالَهُ

Al-A'raaf (7:179)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ
الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

وَلَقَدْ ذَرَأْنَا لِجَهَنَّمَ كَثِيرًا مِّنَ الْجِنِّ
وَالِإِنسِ لَهُمْ قُلُوبٌ لَا يَفْقَهُونَ بِهَا وَلَهُمْ
أَعْيُنٌ لَا يُبْصِرُونَ بِهَا وَلَهُمْ أَعْذَانٌ لَا

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 253 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

يَسْمَعُونَ بِهَا أَوْلِيَّكَ كَالْأَنْعَمِ بَلْ هُمْ

أَضَلُّ أَوْلِيَّكَ هُمْ الْقَفِلُونَ

निश्चय ही हमने बहुत-से जिनों और मनुष्यों को जहन्नम
ही के लिए फैला रखा है। उनके पास दिल है जिनसे वे
समझते नहीं, उनके पास आँखें है जिनसे वे देखते नहीं;
उनके पास कान है जिनसे वे सुनते नहीं। वे पशुओं की
तरह है, बल्कि वे उनसे भी अधिक पथभ्रष्ट है। वही लोग
है जो ग़फ़लत में पड़े हुए है

আর আমি সৃষ্টি করেছি দোষখের জন্য বহু জ্বিন ও
মানুষ। তাদের অন্তর রয়েছে, তার দ্বারা বিবেচনা করে
না, তাদের চোখ রয়েছে, তার দ্বারা দেখে না, আর
তাদের কান রয়েছে, তার দ্বারা শোনে না। তারা
চতুষ্পদ জন্তুর মত; বরং তাদের চেয়েও নিকৃষ্টতর।
তরাই হল গাফেল, শৈথিল্যপরায়ণ।

Many are the Jinns and men we have

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 254 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

made for Hell: They have hearts
wherewith they understand not, eyes
wherewith they see not, and ears
wherewith they hear not. They are like
cattle,- nay more misguided: for they are
heedless (of warning).

اور ہم نے ایسے بہت سے جن اور انسان دوزخ کے لیے
پیدا کئے ہیں، جن کے دل ایسے ہیں جن سے نہیں
سمجھتے اور جن کی آنکھیں ایسی ہیں جن سے نہیں
دیکھتے اور جن کے کان ایسے ہیں جن سے نہیں سنتے۔
یہ لوگ چوپایوں کی طرح ہیں بلکہ یہ ان سے بھی
زیادہ گمراہ ہیں۔ یہی لوگ غافل ہیں

/7/179



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأین انا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 255 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



Commands of Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

Al-An'aam (6:119)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ
الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

وَمَا لَكُمْ أَلَّا تَأْكُلُوا مِمَّا ذُكِرَ اسْمُ اللَّهِ

عَلَيْهِ وَقَدْ فُصِّلَ لَكُمْ مَا حَرَّمَ عَلَيْكُمْ

إِلَّا مَا اضْطُرَرْتُمْ إِلَيْهِ وَإِنَّ كَثِيرًا

لَيُضِلُّونَ بِأَهْوَاءِهِمْ بِغَيْرِ عِلْمٍ إِنَّ رَبَّكَ

هُوَ أَعْلَمُ بِالْمُعْتَدِينَ

और क्या आपत्ति है कि तुम उसे न खाओ, जिसपर

अल्लाह का नाम लिया गया हो, बल्कि जो कुछ चीजे

उसने तुम्हारे लिए हराम कर दी है, उनको उसने

विस्तारपूर्वक तुम्हें बता दिया है। यह और बात है कि

उसके लिए कभी तुम्हें विवश होना पड़े। परन्तु अधिकतर

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?—folio.no:— 256 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते हैं तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ में कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

लोग तो ज्ञान के बिना केवल अपनी इच्छाओं (ग़लत
विचारों) के द्वारा पथभ्रष्टो करते रहते हैं। निस्सन्देह तुम्हारा
रब मर्यादाहीन लोगों को भली-भाँति जानता है

কোন কারণে তোমরা এমন জন্তু থেকে ভক্ষণ করবে
না, যার উপর আল্লাহর নাম উচ্চারিত হয়, অথচ
আল্লাহ ঐ সব জন্তুর বিশদ বিবরণ দিয়েছেন,
যেগুলোকে তোমাদের জন্যে হারাম করেছেন; কিন্তু
সেগুলোও তোমাদের জন্যে হালাল, যখন তোমরা
নিরুপায় হয়ে যাও। অনেক লোক স্বীয় ভ্রান্ত প্রবৃত্তি
দ্বারা না জেনে বিপথগামী করতে থাকে। আপনার
প্রতিপালক সীমাতিক্রম কারীদেরকে যথার্থই জানেন।

Why should ye not eat of (meats) on
which Allaahu.swt. ﷻ's name hath been
pronounced, when He hath explained to
you in detail what is forbidden to you -
except under compulsion of necessity?

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 257 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

But many do mislead (men) by their
appetites unchecked by knowledge. Thy

Lord Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

knows best those who transgress.

اور آخر کیا وجہ ہے کہ تم ایسے جانور میں سے نہ
کھاؤ جس پر اللہ کا نام لیا گیا ہو حالانکہ اللہ تعالیٰ
نے ان سب جانوروں کی تفصیل بتادی ہے جن کو تم
پر حرام کیا ہے، مگر وہ بھی جب تم کو سخت
ضرورت پڑجائے تو حلال ہے اور یہ یقینی بات ہے کہ
بہت سے آدمی اپنے خیالات پر بالا
کسی سند کے گمراہ کرتے ہیں۔ اس میں کوئی شبہ
نہیں کہ اللہ تعالیٰ حد سے نکل جانے والوں کو خوب
جانتا ہے

/6/119



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 258 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



धरती में अधिकतर लोग ऐसे है, यदि तुम
उनके कहने पर चले..... If I follow the
majority of those on earth, they will lead
me.....మందిమందలతో రాసుకలు పూసుకలు....

బూడిదే.

Commands of Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

Al-An'aam (6:116)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

وَإِنْ تَطِعْ أَكْثَرَ مَنْ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُضِلُّوكَ

عَنْ سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ إِنْ يَتَّبِعُونَ إِلَّا الظَّنَّ

وَإِنْ هُمْ إِلَّا يَخْرُصُونَ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 259 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

और धरती में अधिकतर लोग ऐसे है, यदि तुम उनके
कहने पर चले तो वे अल्लाह के मार्ग से तुम्हें भटका
देंगे। वे तो केवल अटकल के पीछे चलते है और वे
निरे अटकल ही दौड़ाते है

আর যদি আপনি পৃথিবীর অধিকাংশ লোকের
কথা মেনে নেন, তবে তারা আপনাকে আল্লাহর
পথ থেকে বিপথগামী করে দেবে। তারা শুধু
অলীক কল্পনার অনুসরণ করে এবং সম্পূর্ণ
অনুমান ভিত্তিক কথাবার্তা বলে থাকে।

Were you to follow the majority of those
on earth, they will lead you away from

Siratul Mustaqeem of Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

. They follow nothing but conjecture:
they do nothing but lie.

اور دنیا میں زیادہ لوگ ایسے ہیں کہ اگر آپ ان کا

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

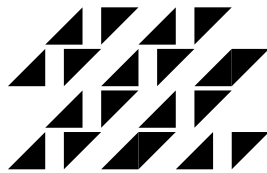
فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 260 -

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

کہنا مانے لگیں تو وہ آپ کو اُلّہ کی راہ سے بے
راہ کردیں وہ محض بے اصل خیالات پر چلتے ہیں
اور بالکل قیاسی باتیں کرتے ہیں

6/116



Commands of Allaahu.swt. ﷻ



अक्सीरीयत तो बस चौपायों की तरह हैं,

అయ్యో!గొడ్డే ----నయమా?---

----గుంతకల్ కు టికెట్ రెడీ!-260

बल्कि उनसे भी अधिक पथभ्रष्ट!

Majority are only like cattle;- nay, they are worse astray in Path.

Commands of Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

Al-Furqaan (25:44)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ﴿

where are WE--- i and you-?—فأين أنا و أنت؟ - folio.no:- 261 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

أَمْ تَحْسَبُ أَنَّ أَكْثَرَهُمْ يَسْمَعُونَ أَوْ
يَعْقِلُونَ إِنْ هُمْ إِلَّا كَالْأَنْعَمِ بَلْ هُمْ
أَضَلُّ سَبِيلًا

या तुम समझते हो कि उनमें अधिकतर सुनते और
समझते है? वे तो बस चौपायों की तरह हैं, बल्कि
उनसे भी अधिक पथभ्रष्ट!

আপনি কি মনে করেন যে, তাদের অধিকাংশ
শোনে অথবা বোঝে ? তারা তো চতুষ্পদ জন্তুর
মত; বরং আরও পথভ্রান্ত

Or thinkest thou that most of them listen
or understand? They are only like cattle;-
nay, they are worse astray in Path.

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 262 -

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

کیا آپ اسی خیال میں ہیں کہ ان میں سے اکثر سنتے یا سمجھتے ہیں۔ وہ تو نرے چوپایوں جیسے ہیں بلکہ ان سے بھی زیادہ بھٹکے ہوئے

arrived for the Believers ----దూతలొచ్చే

Commands of Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ
الرَّحْمَنِ

أَلَمْ يَأْنِ لِلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا أَنْ تَخْشَعَ

where are WE--- i and you-?—فأين أنا و أنت؟ folio.no:- 263 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

قُلُوبُهُمْ لِذِكْرِ اللَّهِ وَمَا نَزَلَ مِنَ الْحَقِّ

وَلَا يَكُونُوا كَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الْكِتَابَ مِنْ

قَبْلُ فَطَالَ عَلَيْهِمُ الْأَمَدُ فَقَسَتْ قُلُوبُهُمْ

وَكَثِيرٌ مِّنْهُمْ فَسِقُونَ

क्या उन लोगों के लिए, जो ईमान लाए, अभी वह समय
नहीं आया कि उनके दिल अल्लाह की याद के लिए और
जो सत्य अवतरित हुआ है उसके आगे झुक जाएँ? और
वे उन लोगों की तरह न हो जाएँ, जिन्हें किताब दी गई
थी, फिर उनपर दीर्घ समय बीत गया। अन्ततः उनके दिल
कठोर हो गए और उनमें से अधिकांश अवज्ञाकारी रहे

যারা মুমিন, তাদের জন্যে কি আল্লাহর স্মরণে এবং
যে সত্য অবতীর্ণ হয়েছে, তার কারণে হৃদয় বিগলিত
হওয়ার সময় আসেনি? তারা তাদের মত যেন না হয়,
যাদেরকে পূর্বে কিতাব দেয়া হয়েছিল। তাদের উপর

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 264 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

সুদীর্ঘকাল অতিক্রান্ত হয়েছে, অতঃপর তাদের
অন্তঃকরণ কঠিন হয়ে গেছে। তাদের অধিকাংশই
পাপাচারী।

*Has not the Time arrived for the Believers that
their hearts in all humility should engage in
the remembrance of Allaahu. ﷻ and of the
Truth which has been revealed (to them), and
that they should not become like those to
whom was given Revelation aforetime, but
long ages passed over them and their hearts
grew hard? For many among them are
rebellious transgressors.*

کیا اب تک ایمان والوں کے لیے وقت نہیں آیا کہ ان
کے دل ذکر الہی سے اور جو حق اتر چکا ہے اس سے
نرم ہو جائیں اور ان کی طرح نہ ہو جائیں جنہیں ان
سے پہلے کتاب دی گئی تھی پھر جب ان پر ایک زمانہ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأین أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 265 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

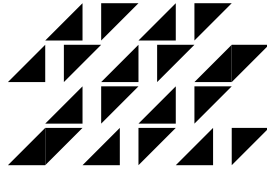
..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

دراز گزر گیا تو ان کے دل سخت ہو گئے اور ان میں

بہت سے فاسق ہیں

/57/16



जिन्होंने अपने आप पर ज्यादाती की है, अल्लाह
की दयालुता से निराश न हो।Despair not
of the Mercy of Allah:

Commands of Allaahu.swt. جَلَّالَهُ

Az-Zumar (39:53)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

قُلْ يَعْبادِي الَّذِينَ أَسْرَقُوا عَلَىٰ أَنْفُسِهِمْ

لَا تَقْنَطُوا مِنْ رَحْمَةِ اللَّهِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ يَغْفِرُ

الذُّنُوبَ جَمِيعًا إِنَّهُ هُوَ الْعَفَّورُ الرَّحِيمُ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 266 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

कह दो, "ऐ मेरे बन्दो, जिन्होंने अपने आप पर ज्यादाती
की है, अल्लाह की दयालुता से निराश न हो।

निस्संदेह अल्लाह सारे ही गुनाहों का क्षमा कर देता
है। निश्चय ही वह बड़ा क्षमाशील, अत्यन्त दयावान है

বলুন, হে আমার বান্দাগণ যারা নিজেদের উপর
যুলুম করেছে তোমরা আল্লাহর রহমত থেকে
নিরাশ হয়ো না। নিশ্চয় আল্লাহ সমস্ত গোনাহ
মাফ করেন। তিনি ক্ষমাশীল, পরম দয়ালু।

Say: "O my Servants who have transgressed
against their souls! Despair not of the Mercy of
Allah: for Allah forgives all sins: for He is
Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful.

کہہ دو کہ اے میرے بندو! جنہوں (میری جانب سے)
کی نے اپنی جانوں پر زیادتی کی ہے تم اللہ
تعالیٰ رحمت سے ناامید نہ ہو جاؤ، بالیقین اللہ
سارے گناہوں کو بخش دیتا ہے، واقعی وہ بڑی

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 267 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

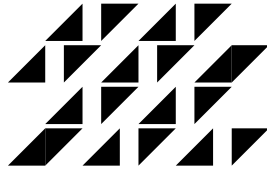
And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

بخشش بڑی رحمت والا ہے

39/53



अपने रब से क्षमा माँगो और फिर उसकी ओर
पलट आओ।

But ask forgiveness of your Lord, and turn
unto Him in repentance:

Commands of Allaahu.swt. ﷻ

HUD (11:90)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

وَأَسْتَغْفِرُوا رَبَّكُمْ ثُمَّ تُوبُوا إِلَيْهِ إِنَّ رَبِّي

رَحِيمٌ وَدُودٌ

अपने रब से क्षमा माँगो और फिर उसकी ओर पलट

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 268 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

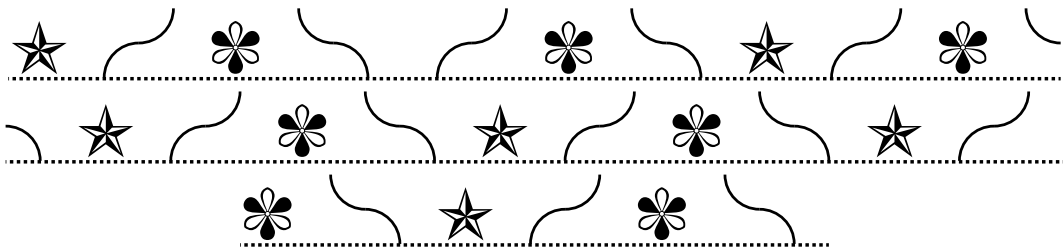
आओ। मेरा रब तो बड़ा दयावन्त, बहुत प्रेम
करनेवाला हैं।"

আর তোমাদের পালনকর্তার কাছে মার্জনা চাও
এবং তাঁরই পানে ফিরে এসো নিশ্চয়ই আমার
পরওয়ারদেগার খুবই মেহেরবান অতিস্নেহময়।

تم اپنے رب سے استغفار کرو اور اس کی طرف
توبہ کرو، یقین مانو کہ میرا رب بڑی مہربانی والا
اور بہت محبت کرنے والا ہے

"But ask forgiveness of your Lord, and turn
unto Him in repentance: For my Lord is
indeed full of mercy and loving-kindness."

11/90



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 269 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



मजीद हुरूफु--अन्श-

A BASKET OF DIFFERENT OTHER PARTICLES

लम् -न/नही///LAM = NO/NOT	لَمْ	लि अजलि - के लिये///LI-AJALI = BECAUSE OF	لِأَجَلٍ
लन्-कबी नही///LAN = NEVER HAPPENS	لَنْ	मिम(न्) बअदु-बाद् मे///MIM (N) BA'DU = AFTERWARDS	مِنْ بَعْدُ
लौ--अगर/// LOU = IF	لَوْ	रुब्बमा-शायद///RU BBAMAA = PERHAPS/MAY BE	رُبَّمَا

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 270 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

लम्मा-आबतख नही-///LAMMA = NOT YET	لَمَّا	महमा-कुछ भी हो-///MEHMAA = NO MATTER /WHATEVER	مَهْمَا
कान-(पुरुष)-था/// KAANA ****(MASC) = WAS	كَانَ	कल्ला- कभी नही-///KALLA = SURELY NO/NOT	كَلَّا
कानत्-(औरत)-थी/// KAANATH ****(FEM) = WAS	كَانَتْ	नअम्-जी हा-///N'AM = YES	نَعَمْ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 271 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

मिन् क़बलु-इस से पहले-///MIN K'ABLU = BEFORE / PRIOR TO	مِنْ قَبْلُ	ला-नही/न/// LAA = (NEGATION) NO / NOT	لَا
किला-दोनों-(पुरुष)// /KILAA = BOTH (MASC)	كِلَا	कदा-इस तरह///-KAD'AA = LIKEWISE	كَذَا
इल्ला-सिवाये-///। LLAA = EXCEPT	إِلَّا	अन्-एसा/// AN* = THAT	أَنْ
या अय्युतहा -ऐय्-/ ओ-(स्त्री)///	يَا أَيَّتُهَا	या अय्युहा -ऐय्-/ ओ-(पुरुष)///	يَا أَيُّهَا

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 272 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

YAA AYYUTAHAA (FEMININE) = OH ! (YOU)		YAA AYYUHAA (-MASCULINE) = OH ! (YOU)	
लैस-न/नही/// LAISA = NOT /NO	لَيْسَ	इन्न-यकीनन्/ निस्सन्देह्///INNA = CERTAINLY /IN FACT	إِنَّ
त्सुम्म-फिर/बाद/// TSUMMA = THEN/AND	ثُمَّ	अन्न-ऐसा/ऐसी///A NNA * = THAT	أَنَّ
कै-इस् लिए-///KEI = SO	كِي	क आन्न-जैसा कि///KA-ANNA = AS IF /AS THOUGH	كَأَنَّ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 273 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

THAT			
लकै-ताँकि/// LA-KEI = SO THAT /IN ORDER TO	لَكِي	लअल्ल-शायद/// LA'ALLA = (HOPE) PERHAPS	لَعَلَّ
आन्ना-कहाँसे/// ANNA = FROM WHERE	أَتَى	बाल्-ऐसा नहीं///BAL = NAY	بَلْ
व-और--ऐवम्/// WA = AND	وَ	लैत-काष्///LAITHA =..WISH/ WOULD THAT	لَيْتَ
फ़-फिर///FA = AND /SO	فَ	लाकिन -लाकिन्न- लेकिन///LAAKIN/LA AKINNA = BUT	لَكِنْ لَكِنَّ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 274 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

ल-जरूर///LA = SHOULD	لَ	व लकिन्न-लेकिन फिर///WA-LAAKINNA = AND BUT	وَ لَكِنَّ
इदा-जब/अगर/// ID'AA = THEN	إِذَا	अय्यु/अय्य/अय्यि- कोनसा///AYYU / AYYI / AYYA = WHICH.OF...	أَيُّ أَيُّ أَيُّ
बला-क्यों नहीं ///BALAA = YES /WHY NOT	بَلَى	फ़क़त-सिर्फ़/// FAK'AT'= ONLY	فَقَطْ
व-क़सम् है/// WA = INSTRUMENT OF OATH	وَ	कदालिक-उस तरह///KAD'AALIKA = LIKE THAT	كَذَلِكَ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 275 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

असा-न फ़रमानी///AS'AA(VERB) = DISOBEYED	عَصَى	असा- आशा- होसक्ता ///ASAA = MAY BE / PERHAPS	عَسَى
किल्तै-किल्ला-दोनों (स्त्री)///KILTHA/KILT HAI = TWO (FEM)	كِلْتَا - كِلْتَايَ	लक़द-दर हकीख़त-///LAK'AD = INDEED . **	لَقَدْ
त-क़सम् है///THA = INSTRUMENT OF OATH	ت	वलक़द-जरूर/ बेषक्/// WA-LA-K'AD ** = <u>AND INDEED</u>	وَلَقَدْ
कुल्लमा-जब भी - हर बार///KULLAMAA =	كَلَّمَا	क़द-ताकीद-/// K'AD** = <u>CERTAIN(STRESS)</u>	قَدْ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 276 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

EVERY TIME			
*** END OF THE TOPIC ***			

మరిన్ని పార్టికిల్స్-హురూఫు అంశాలు-

LESSON : : MORE ELEMENTS

లమ్ = కాదు / లేదు	لَمْ	లి-అజలి = ... వలన /..కారణంగా	لِأَجَلٍ
లఁ = యెప్పటికీ అవదు / కాదు	لَنْ	మిమ్(న్) -బఅ' దు = ఆ తరువాత	مِنْ بَعْدُ
లౌ = ఐతే	لَوْ	రుబ్బుమా = యేమో / అలాకావచ్చు	رُبَّمَا
లమ్మా = ఇంతవరకూ	لَمَّا	మహ్-మా = ఏమైనా / యేలాగైనా	مَهْمَا

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

?أنت و أنا فأين where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 277 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

కాన*** = ఉండేను/ ఉండేవాడు (పురుష లింగం)	كَانَ	కల్లా = తప్పక అలాకాదు /అవదు (కల / కల్ల)	كَلَّا
కానత్ *** = ఉండేది/ఉండినది (స్త్రీలింగం)	كَانَتْ	న'అమ్ = ఔను	نَعَمْ
మి-క'బ్-లి = అంతకు ముందే/...కి ముందు	مِنْ قَبْلُ	లా = లేదు / లేదు (నకారమ్)	لَا
కిలా - / - కిలై <<< రెండూ / ఇద్దరూ (పురుషలింగం)	كِلَا / كِلَيْ	కదా' =...లాగే /.. మాదిరిగా	كَذَا
కిల్లా- / - కిల్-త్తై >>> ఇద్దరూ / రెండూ [స్త్రీ లింగం]	كِتَيِّ / كِتْنَا	అc * = అంటే / అన్న (మాట)	أَنْ
ఇల్లా =.తప్ప / లేక/ కాకుండా / మినహాయించి	إِلَّا	కుల్లమా= ప్రతిసారీ	كَلَّمَا
యా అయ్యు తహ = ఓ (అమ్మా !)	يَا أَيَّتْهَا	యా అయ్యుహా = ఓ (అయ్యా !)	يَا أَيُّهَا

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

? أنت و أنا فأين where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 278 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

లైస= లేదు / కాదు / అవదు	لَيْسَ	ఇన్న = నిజంగా / వాస్తవంగా	إِنَّ
తు'మ్మ = తర్వాత / వెంటనే / మరియూ	ثُمَّ	అన్న = అంటే / అన్న మాట	أَنَّ
కై = ... వలన / ... కారణంగా	كِيْ	క - ...వలె / ..లాగే / ...అయినట్లు	كَأَنَّ
ల - కై = ఆ కారణంచేత / అందు వలన	لَكِيْ	లఅ'ల్ల = (..ఆశ) యేమో / బహుశా	لَعَلَّ
అ'న్నా = ఎక్కడినుండి	أَنَا	బల్ = కానీ/ఐతే	بَلْ
వ= మరియూ	وَ	లైత (కోరిక) అయ్యో ! అలా/ఇలా అయ్యుంటే] [అలా/ఇలా కాకుండాఉంటే(బాగుండేది)	لَيْتَ
ఫ= మరి / కనుక / వెంటనే	فَ	లాకిఁ / లాకిన్న = ఐతే	لَكِنَّ / لَكِنَّ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

? أنت و أنا فأين where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 279 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

<p>ل = తప్పక (చెయ్యాలి)</p>	<p>لَ</p>	<p>వలకిన్న = మరి ఐతే</p>	<p>وَ لَكِنَّ</p>
<p>ఇదా' = అప్పుడు</p>	<p>إِذَا</p>	<p>అయ్య / అయ్య / అయ్య ...లో యేది ?</p>	<p>أَيُّ / أَيُّ / أَيُّ</p>
<p>బలా = ఔను సరే / యే సందేహం లేదు</p>	<p>بَلَى</p>	<p>ఫక'త్ = మాత్రం</p>	<p>فَقَطْ</p>
<p>*** వ = ప్రమాణ చిహ్నం</p>	<p>وَ</p>	<p>కదా'లిక ... మాదిరిగా/... లాగా.. /... రీతిలో</p>	<p>كَذَلِكَ</p>
<p><<< అ'సా'' (క్రియ)= హద్దుమీరుట/ అతిక్రమణ</p>	<p>عَصَى</p>	<p>>>> అ'సా= ఏమో / కాబోలు (అశ)</p>	<p>عَسَى</p>
<p>మా= [భూత కాలానికి] కాలేదు /కాదు / లేదు</p>	<p>مَا</p>	<p>*** లక'ద్= నిశ్చయంగా / రూఢిగా (చెప్పటం)</p>	<p>لَقَدْ</p>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

? أنت و أنا فأين where are WE--- i and you-?—folio.no:— 280 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

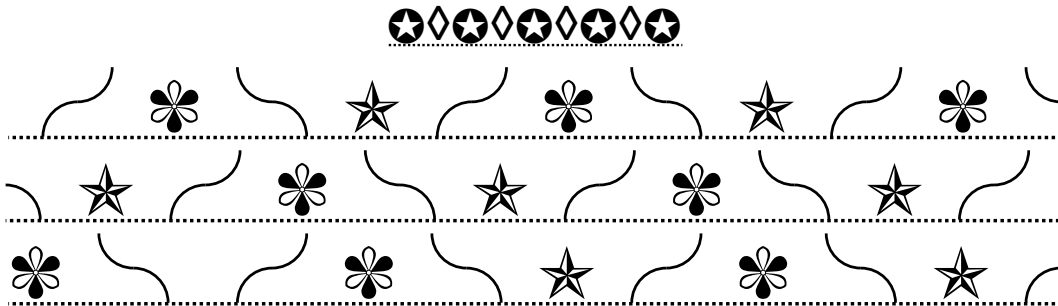
--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

బి= తో/ తోడు	ب	*** వలక'ద్ = మరియూ నిశ్చయంగా / రూఢిగా , గట్టిగాచెప్పటం	وَلَقَدْ
*** ఫ'క'ద్= మరీ నిశ్చయంగా/ రూఢిగా	فَقَدْ	*** క'ద్ = నిశ్చయంగా/ రూఢిఐన , నొక్కివక్కాణిం చటం.	قَدْ



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 281 -

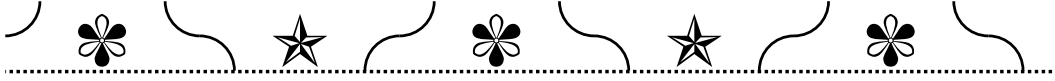
وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



क्षमा और बडा प्रतिदान

Forgiveness is the greatest reward.

AL-AHZAAB (33:35)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

إِنَّ الْمُسْلِمِينَ وَالْمُسْلِمَاتِ وَالْمُؤْمِنِينَ
وَالْمُؤْمِنَاتِ وَالْقَنَاتِينَ وَالْقَنَاتِ وَالصَّادِقِينَ
وَالصَّادِقَاتِ وَالصَّابِرِينَ وَالصَّابِرَاتِ وَالْخَشِيعِينَ
وَالْخَشِيعَاتِ وَالْمُتَصَدِّقِينَ وَالْمُتَصَدِّقَاتِ
وَالصَّائِمِينَ وَالصَّائِمَاتِ وَالْحَفِظِينَ قُرُوجَهُمْ
وَالْحَفِظَاتِ وَالذَّكِرِينَ اللَّهَ كَثِيرًا وَالذَّكِرَاتِ أَعَدَّ
اللَّهُ لَهُمْ مَغْفِرَةً وَأَجْرًا عَظِيمًا

मुस्लिम पुरुष और मुस्लिम स्त्रियाँ, ईमानवाले पुरुष और
ईमानवाली स्त्रियाँ, निष्ठापूर्वक आज्ञापालन करनेवाले पुरुष
और निष्ठापूर्वक आज्ञापालन करनेवाली स्त्रियाँ, सत्यवादी
पुरुष और सत्यवादी स्त्रियाँ, धैर्यवान पुरुष और धैर्य

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?—folio.no:— 282 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान کے سمرن کی اور سے اंधا بنا رہا ہے، ہم उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

रखनेवाली स्त्रियाँ, विनम्रता दिखानेवाले पुरुष और
 विनम्रता दिखानेवाली स्त्रियाँ, सदका (दान) देनेवाले पुरुष
 और सदका देनेवाली स्त्रियाँ, रोज़ा रखनेवाले पुरुष और
 रोज़ा रखनेवाली स्त्रियाँ, अपने गुप्तांगों की रक्षा
 करनेवाले पुरुष और रक्षा करनेवाली स्त्रियाँ और
 अल्लाह को अधिक याद करनेवाले पुरुष और याद
 करनेवाली स्त्रियाँ - इनके लिए अल्लाह ने क्षमा और
 बड़ा प्रतिदान तैयार कर रखा है

بے شک مسلمان مرد اور مسلمان عورتیں مومن مرد اور
 مومن عورتیں فرماں برداری کرنے والے مرد اور
 فرمانبردار عورتیں راست باز مرد اور راست باز
 عورتیں صبر کرنے والے مرد اور صبر کرنے والی
 عورتیں، عاجزی کرنے والے مرد اور عاجزی کرنے والی
 عورتیں، خیرات کرنے والے مرد اور خیرات کرنے والی
 عورتیں، روزے رکھنے والے مرد اور روزے رکھنے والی
 عورتیں اپنی شرمگاہ کی حفاظت کرنے والے مرد اور
 حفاظت کرنے والیاں بکثرت اللہ کا ذکر کرنے والے اور

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأین انا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 283 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

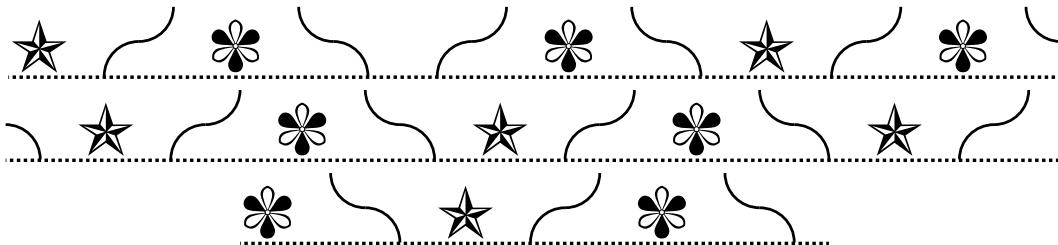
---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

تعالیٰ نے ذکر کرنے والیاں ان (سب کے) لئے اللہ
مغفرت اور بڑا ثواب تیار کر رکھا ہے (وسیع)

*For Muslim men and women,- for believing men and
women, for devout men and women, for true men and
women, for men and women who are patient and
constant, for men and women who humble
themselves, for men and women who give in Charity,
for men and women who fast (and deny themselves),
for men and women who guard their chastity, and for
men and women who engage much in*

Allaahu(swt)'s praise,- for them has Allaahu.swt.

prepared forgiveness and great reward.---33/35



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأین انا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 284 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



(अलाम:निषानी-8 // ALAAMAH-SIGN -8

// అలామః*గుర్దు: 8-) :

ఫి'అల్ / అఫ్'అలు /VERB/S : PREFIXES TO VERBS

"कलाम" की अहमियत् जाहिर करने केलिये-
आरबी भाषा मे -"क़द" और "लक़द"-का
इस्तआमाल होता हैं-

IN ARABIC ---"QAD"+ "LAQAD" ARE USED AS
INSTRUMENTS OF STRESS-TO MAGNIFY THE
IMPORTANCE OF THE STATEMRNT....

కొన్ని చోట్ల క్రియకు ముందు --"క'ద్" / " లక'ద్"
ఉండటం.

- విషయాన్ని నొక్కి /గట్టిగా/(STRESS చేసి)/
చెప్పటానికే.

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 285 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

تِلْكَ أُمَّةٌ قَدْ خَلَتْ ۖ لَهَا مَا كَسَبَتْ وَلَكُمْ مَا

كَسَبْتُمْ ۖ وَلَا تَسْأَلُونَ عَمَّا كَانُوا يَعْمَلُونَ

अदि ఒక గతించిన జనసమూహం. ఆ జనాలు చేసుకున్నదాని
ఫలితం వాళ్ళకే ..

మీచేతల ఫలం మీకే... వాళ్ళ నిర్వాకాల గురించి మీరు
అడగబడరు. (యెవరి ఖర్చులకు వాళ్ళే జవాబ్-దార్- ఇతరులు నాకు
వెలగబెట్టేదేం లేదే! ---నేనూ అంతే!)

That was a nation of people who have passed away. They shall
receive the reward of what they earned, and you of what you
earn. And you will not be asked of what they used to do. (2:141)

Translation By Hilali

Al-Baqara (2:141)

वह एक गिरोह थो जो गुज़र चुका, जो कुछ उसने कमाया वह उसके
लिए है और जो कुछ तुमने कमाया वह तुम्हारे लिए है। और तुमसे
उसके विषय में न पूछा जाएगा, जो कुछ वे करते रहे है

2/141

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

? أنت و أنا فإين where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 286 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

قَدْ عَلِمْنَا مَا تَنْقُصُ الْأَرْضُ مِنْهُمْ وَعِنْدَنَا

كِتَابٌ حَفِيزٌ

నేల వాళ్ళు(కుళ్ళిన శవాల) ను యెంతగా తగ్గిస్తుందో - మాకు బాగా
తెలుసు. మా వద్ద అన్నింటినమాచారం బద్దంచేసే "కితాబు"
ఉంది.(- 50 : 4)

We know that which the earth takes of them (their dead bodies),
and with Us is a Book preserved (i.e. the Book of Decrees).

(50:4) Translation By Hilali

Qaaf (50:4)

हम जानते है कि धरती उनमें जो कुछ कमी करती है और हमारे
पास सुरक्षित रखनेवाली एक किताब भी है

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

قَدْ أَفْلَحَ الْمُؤْمِنُونَ

నిజంగ మొమినులు "ఫలాహ"- (సాఫల్యం) పొందారు.

Successful indeed are the believers. (23:1)

Al-Muminoon (23:1)

सफल हो गए ईमानवाले,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 287 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

قَدْ خَسِرَ الَّذِينَ كَذَّبُوا بِلِقَاءِ اللَّهِ ۖ حَتَّىٰ إِذَا
جَاءَتْهُمْ السَّاعَةُ بَغْتَةً قَالُوا بِحَسْرَتِنَا عَلَىٰ مَا
فَرَّطْنَا فِيهَا وَهُمْ يَحْمِلُونَ أَوْزَارَهُمْ عَلَىٰ
ظُهُورِهِمْ ۖ أَلَا سَاءَ مَا يَزُرُونَ

अल्लाहु.सु.त-वारीनि कलुसुकोवलसि ऊंदने निजान्नि नम्मुनि
वारु निजंगा चाला गोप्प नष्ठांनि कि गुर्देनारु. चिवरि कि अ निर्द्धीत
(चावु)वेक्ष अकस्मात्तुगा वच्चिनप्पुडु वाक्कु, "अय्यो! ऊ
विषयंलो एंओ अलुसु चेसांमे " अनि वापोत्तारु--- प्पेगा,
(पापाल) बरुवुलनु तम वीपुलपे मोन्त्ता ऊंठारु....

अय्यो! वाक्कु मोन् बरुवुलु चाला चेद्धवे!

They indeed are losers who denied their Meeting with
Allaahu ﷻ.s.w.t., until all of a sudden, the Hour (signs of
death) is on them, and they say: "Alas for us that we gave no
thought to it," while they will bear their burdens on their backs;
and evil indeed are the burdens that they will bear!

(6:31)Translation By Hilali

Al-An'aam (6:31)

वे लोग घाटे में पड़े, जिन्होंने अल्लाह से मिलने को झुठलाया, यहाँ
तक कि जब अचानक उनपर वह घड़ी आ जाएगी तो वे कहेंगे, "
हाय! अफ़सोस, उस कोताही पर जो इसके विषय में हमसे हुई।" और
हाल यह होगा कि वे अपने बोझ अपनी पीठों पर उठाए होंगे।

देखो, कितना बुरा बोझ है जो ये उठाए हुए है!

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 288 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

قَدْ سَمِعَ اللَّهُ قَوْلَ الَّتِي تُجَادِلُكَ فِي زَوْجِهَا
وَتَشْتَكِي إِلَى اللَّهِ وَاللَّهُ يَسْمَعُ تَحَاوُرَكُمَا ۚ إِنَّ

اللَّهُ سَمِيعٌ بَصِيرٌ

(या नबी!) तन भर्तु वलषयमू नलओ वलदलस्तू,
अल्लाहू.सु.त-वलरलकल ढलर्यादु ऑसन अमू
मुऑुललनु अल्लाहू.सु.त-वलरु वलनारु. इंकल,
अल्लाहू.सु.त-वलरु मलरलदुदरल मुदुय ऑरलगन
संभलषणल वलनारु. तडुक अल्लाहू.सु.त-वलरु(अनू)
वलंलरू!, ऑलस्तूनारू!.

Indeed Allaahu ﷻ has heard the statement of her (Khaulah bint Tha'labah) that disputes with you (O Muhammad SAW) concerning her husband (Aus bin As-Samit), and complains to Allaahu ﷻ. And Allaahu ﷻ hears the argument between you both. Verily, Allaahu ﷻ is All-Hearer, All-Seer. (58:1) Translation By

Hilali

Al-Mujaadila (58:1)

अल्लाह ने उस स्त्री की बात सुन ली जो अपने पति के वलषय में
तुमसे इगड रही है और अल्लाह से शलकलयत कलए ऑलती है।
अल्लाह तुम दुनू की बातऑलत सुन रहा है। नलशुवय ही अल्लाह सब
कुऑ सुननेवलल, देखनेवलल है

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 289 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

وَلَأُضِلَّنَّهُمْ وَلَأُمَنِّيَنَّهُمْ وَلَءَاْمُرُهُمْ فَلْيُبْتِئْنَ عَآذَانَ

الْأَنْعَمِ وَلَءَاْمُرُهُمْ فَلْيَعْيِرْنَ خَلْقَ اللَّهِ ۚ وَمَنْ

يَتَّخِذِ الشَّيْطَانَ وَلِيًّا مِّنْ دُونِ اللَّهِ فَقَدْ خَسِرَ

خُسْرَانًا مُّبِينًا

జనాలను తప్పుదారి పట్టించి , బరితెతించేలాజేస్తాను . వాళ్ళలో
పనికిరానికోరికలను రేకెత్తిస్తాను. నేనుపురమాయిస్తాను-ప్రజలు
పెంపుడుజంతువుల చెవులను ఛేదిస్తారు- . నేను ఆదేశించినట్లే -
అల్లాహు.తఆలావారు కలిగించిన సృష్టిని మార్చేస్తారు- (...

గడ్డాలను అడ్డంగా కోయిస్తాను/ఆడోళ్ళను మగాళ్ళలాగా
చేయిస్తాను..సిగ్గుమాలిన చెడ్డపనలు చేయమని -టెస్ట్ ట్యూబ్
బేబీలను కనమఁటాను-కిడ్నీలూ,కాలేయాలనూ వగైరాలనూ-

మార్చుకోమని పదేపదే యాదుజేయిస్తాన్--యాట్యూబు
బట్టలుకరువైన వీడియోలనే దర్శించమని వెనకబడతాను.." .

సుక్కా,ముక్కా,బబబబ.....ఇంకా బోలెడు,.....)ఎవడైతే,

అల్లాహ్ను వదలి పైతాన్ను తన స్నేహితునిగా

చేసుకుంటాడో,---వాడు తీవ్రంగా నష్టపోతాడు.

Verily, I(the Shytaanu)_will mislead them, and surely, I will
arouse in them false desires; and certainly, I will order them to
slit the ears of cattle, and indeed I will order them to change the
nature created by Allaahuﷻ."

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

? أنت و أنا فأين where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 290 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

And whoever takes Shaitan (Satan) as a Wali (protector or
helper) instead of Allaahu ﷻ, has surely suffered a manifest
loss. (4:119)- Translation By Hilali

An-Nisaa (4:119)

"और उन्हें अवश्य ही भटकाऊंगा और उन्हें कामनाओं में उलझाऊंगा,
और उन्हें हुक्म दूंगा तो वे चौपायों के कान फाड़ेगे, और उन्हें मैं
सुझाव दूंगा तो वे अल्लाह की संरचना में परिवर्तन करेंगे।" और
जिसने अल्लाह से हटकर शैतान को अपना संरक्षक और मित्र
बनाया, वह खुले घाटे में पड़ गया

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

لَقَدْ كُنْتَ فِي غَفْلَةٍ مِّنْ هَذَا فَكَشَفْنَا عَنْكَ
غُطَاءَكَ فَبَصَرُكَ الْيَوْمَ حَدِيدٌ

(పాపులకు ఇట్ల చెప్పబడుతుంది:)

"నిశ్చయంగా నువ్వు దీని(ఇస్లాం)పట్ల తాత్సారం చేసావు---మరి
మేము.

నీ నుండి నీ-(carelessness పొరను)-కావరాల తెరను

తొలగించాము. నేడు నీ సూపు నిశితంగా ఉంది."

(It will be said to the sinners): "Indeed you were heedless of this,
now We have removed your covering, and sharp is your sight
this Day!" (50:22) Translation By Hilali

Qaaf (50:22)

तू इस चीज़ की ओर से ग़फ़लत में था। अब हमने तुझसे तेरा परदा

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

? أنت و أنا فأين where are WE--- i and you-?—folio.no:— 291 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

हटा दिया, तो आज तेरी निगाह बड़ी तेज़ है

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

وَلَقَدْ يَسَّرْنَا الْقُرْآنَ لِلذِّكْرِ فَهَلْ مِنْ مُدَكِّرٍ

ఏ అనుమానం లేదు! మేము కు'ర్ఆన్‌ను ఆకళించటానికై
సులబం గావించాము. మరి ఈ సత్యాన్ని అర్థంజేసుకొనేవాడు
యెవడైనా తయారుగ ఉన్నాడా?-

(అల్-కు'ర్ఆన్-నిశితంగా చదవమని

54:సూరత్-క'మర్ లోని ఈ ఆరు-15/17/22/32/40/51-
ఆయాతులలో పదేపదే హితబోధచేయబడింది. ఐనా ...గ్రహీతల
సంఖ్య చాలా తక్కువే.....?

And indeed, We Allaahu ﷻ have made the Quran easy to
understand and remember, then is there any that will remember
(or receive admonition)?

(54:17/22/32/40/51)Translation By Hilali

Al-Qamar (54:17)

और हमने कुरआन को नसीहत के लिए अनुकूल और सहज बना
दिया है। फिर क्या है कोई नसीहत करनेवाला?

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

لَقَدْ كَانَ لَكُمْ فِي رَسُولِ اللَّهِ أُسْوَةٌ حَسَنَةٌ لِمَنْ
كَانَ يَرْجُوا اللَّهَ وَالْيَوْمَ الْآخِرَ وَذَكَرَ اللَّهَ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 292 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

كَثِيرًا

సందేహంవలదు! --ఎవరైతే చివరిదినాన-అల్లాహు.సు.త-వారిని
కలవాలని కోరుకొంటూ, అధికప్రయాసతో "ది'క్రు"చేస్తారో వాళ్ళకై
-రసూలు.సఅస-గారు సాటిలేని ఆదర్శప్రాయుడు!----- .

Indeed in the Messenger of Allaahu ﷺ (Muhammad SAW) you
have a good example to follow for him who hopes in (the
Meeting with) Allaahu ﷻ and the Last Day and remembers
Allaahu ﷻ much. (33:21) Translation By Hilali

Al-Ahzaab (33:21)

निस्संदेह तुम्हारे लिए अल्लाह के रसूल में एक उत्तम आदर्श है
अर्थात उस व्यक्ति के लिए जो अल्लाह और अन्तिम दिन की आशा
रखता हो और अल्लाह को अधिक याद करे

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

لَقَدْ خَلَقْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ فِي كَبَدٍ

నిజంగా మేము మనిషిని యెన్నో కష్టాలతో
కలిగించాము.

Verily, We Allaahu ﷻ have created man in toil. (90:4)

Translation By Hilali Al-Balad (90:4)

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?—folio.no:— 293 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

निस्संदेह हमने मनुष्य को पूर्ण मशक्कत (अनुकूलता और सन्तुलन)
के साथ पैदा किया

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

لَقَدْ خَلَقْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ فِي أَحْسَن تَقْوِيمٍ
ثُمَّ رَدَدْتَهُ أَسْفَلَ سَفَلِينَ

At-Tin (95:4+5)

నిజంగా మేము మనిషిని అత్యుత్తమమైన రూపంతో
కలిగించాము...తర్వాత(వాడిదేబ్యునిర్వాకంజూసి)మనిషిని అతి
నీచాతినీచ స్తితికిదిగజార్చేశాము-వాడుయెలాగూ
పతనాన్నేపిరికోరుకుంటాడని...-*:--కాని రాఫిదీలు, దేవవాక్కులను
తారుమారుజేసి-మనిషిని "అప్రఫుల్ మఖ్లూకాత్"(స్రష్టిలో మనిషి
బంగారం-అట)-అని కావాలనే పిలుస్తారు షేర్ షాఅరీలలో -
వుర్దూలో ఈబీమారీ చాలతీవ్రతరం-పైగా దెప్పుడు!- వుర్దూ రాని
ఆంధ్రసాయిబు ముస్లిం కాడట-

Verily, WeAllaahu created man of the best stature (mould),
(95:4)

Then do We abase him (to be) the lowest of the low,- (95:5)
-*:--,but the Rafidees of Barresageer-claim that they are Ashraful
Majhloiqaat-..gems among animals-?????..and this notion is
deeply embedded in the psyches of juhalaaaaaa...,

Translation By Hilali

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 294 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???












And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

At-Tin (95:4)

निस्संदेह हमने मनुष्य को सर्वोत्तम संरचना के साथ पैदा किया
फिर हमने उसे निकृष्टतम दशा की ओर लौटा दिया, जबकि वह स्वयं
गिरनेवाला बना (95:5)---*:*--मगर राफिदी लोक अपने आपको "
अप्रफुल् मखलूक़ात" होनेका प्रचार करते--है ये
मानसिकबीमारजुहला.....

(अलाम:निषानी-9 // ALAAMAH-SIGN -9

// అలామః*గుర్తు: 9-)

"कलाम" की अहमियत जाहिर करने केलिये-
आरबी भाषा मे -"ल" और "नून"-का
इस्तआमाल् होता है-

IN ARABIC ---"LA"+ "NOON" ARE USED AS

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 295 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

INSTRUMENTS OF STRESS-TO MAGNIFY THE IMPORTANCE OF THE STATEMRNT.....

కొన్ని చోట్లలో క్రియకు ముందు ల-లామ్ అక్షరం
మాత్రమే వుంటుంది.// మరి కొన్ని చోట్లలో (ల+)
అదనంగా దాని ఆఖరులో న్న- నూన్ ముషద్దః
కూడా వుండవచ్చు.ఇవి కూడా...విషయాన్ని నొక్కి /
గట్టిగా/(STRESS చేసి)/చెప్పటానికే.

{*}{*}{*}{*}{*}

PLEASE READ "ALLAH" AS
ALLAAHU. جَلَّالُہٗ سُبَّحَانُ

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

وَإِذْ أَخَذَ اللَّهُ مِيثَاقَ النَّبِيِّينَ لَمَا آتَيْنَاكُمْ مِنْ كِتَابٍ
وَحِكْمَةٍ ثُمَّ جَاءَكُمْ رَسُولٌ مُصَدِّقٌ لِمَا مَعَكُمْ لَتُؤْمِنُنَّ
بِهِ وَلَتَنْصُرُنَّهُ ۚ قَالَ أَأَقْرَرْتُمْ وَأَخَذْتُمْ عَلَىٰ ذَٰلِكُمْ
إِبْرَارًا ۚ قَالُوا أَقْرَرْنَا ۚ قَالَ فَاشْهَدُوا ۚ وَأَنَا مَعَكُمْ مِنَ
الشَّاهِدِينَ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 296 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

AAL-I-IMRAAN (3:81)

और याद करो जब अल्लाह ने नबियों के सम्बन्ध में वचन लिया था, "मैंने तुम्हें
जो कुछ किताब और हिकमत प्रदान की, इसके पश्चात तुम्हारे पास कोई रसूल
उसकी पुष्टि करता हुआ आए जो तुम्हारे पास मौजूद है, तो तुम अवश्य उस पर
ईमान लाओगे और निश्चय ही उसकी सहायता करोगे।" कहा, "क्या तुमने
इक़रार किया? और इसपर मेरी ओर से डाली हुई जिम्मेदारी को बोझ उठाया?"
उन्होंने कहा, "हमने इक़रार किया।" कहा, "अच्छा तो गवाह किया और मैं भी
तुम्हारे साथ गवाह हूँ।"

جب اللہ تعالیٰ نے نبیوں سے عہد لیا کہ جو کچھ میں تمہیں کتاب و حکمت
دوں پھر تمہارے پاس وہ رسول آئے جو تمہارے پاس کی چیز کو سچ بتائے
تو تمہارے لئے اس پر ایمان لانا اور اس کی مدد کرنا ضروری ہے۔ فرمایا کہ
تم اس کے اقراری ہو اور اس پر میرا ذمہ لے رہے ہو؟ سب نے کہا کہ ہمیں
اقرار ہے، فرمایا تو اب گواہ رہو اور خود میں بھی تمہارے ساتھ گواہوں
میں ہوں

...3/81

అల్లాహు.తతలా-వారు అంబియాల(-సఅస-) "OATH-బాస" తీసుకున్నవేళ,
"నేను మీకు "కితాబు"(అల్'కుర్ఆను)నూ, + "హిక్మ"(హదీసు) నూ
ఇచ్చి, మీ వద్ద ఉన్న నిజాన్ని అంటే తొరాః,ఇంజీలు,జ'బూరు-లను-...
ధృవీకరించే ప్రవక్త మీ వద్దకు వస్తే మీరు తప్పకుండా
అతన్ని నమ్మాలనీ, తప్పకుండా అతనికి సహాయపడాలనీ" నొక్కి

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

? أنت و أنا فأين where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 297 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

STRESS చేసి చెప్పారు. తరువాత అల్లాహు.తఆలా-వారు, "ఈ
విషయాన్ని మీరు ఒప్పు కుంటున్నారా? మేము(-సు.త-) మీపై
మోపిన బాధ్యతను స్వీకరిస్తున్నారా?" అని ప్రశ్నించగా,--- "
మేము ఒప్పుకుంటున్నాము" అని జనాలందరూ ఏకగ్రీవంగ
అంగీకరించిరే! . "మరయితే దీనికి మీరు సాక్షులుగా ఉండండి.
మీతోపాటు నేనూ సాక్షిగా ఉంటాను" అని అల్లాహు.తఆలా-
వారు అనిరే!

AND (REMEMBER) WHEN ALLAAHU.SWT., TOOK THE COVENANT OF
THE PROPHETS, SAYING: "TAKE WHATEVER I GAVE YOU FROM THE BOOK
AND HIKMAH (UNDERSTANDING OF THE LAWS OF ALLAH, ETC.), AND
AFTERWARDS THERE WILL COME TO YOU A MESSENGER (MUHAMMAD
SAW) CONFIRMING WHAT IS WITH YOU; YOU MUST, THEN, BELIEVE IN
HIM AND HELP HIM." ALLAAHU.SWT., SAID: "DO YOU AGREE (TO
IT) AND WILL YOU TAKE UP MY COVENANT (WHICH I CONCLUDE WITH
YOU)?" THEY SAID: "WE AGREE." HE SAID: "THEN BEAR WITNESS; AND I
AM WITH YOU AMONG THE WITNESSES (FOR THIS)." (3:81)

TRANSLATION BY HILALI



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

? أنت و أنا فإين where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 298 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

وَأَقْسَمُوا بِاللَّهِ جَهْدَ أَيْمَنِهِمْ لَئِنْ جَاءَتْهُمْ آيَةٌ
لِيُؤْمِنُوا بِهَا قُلْ إِنَّمَا آيَاتُ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ وَمَا
يُشْعِرُكُمْ أَنَّهَا إِذَا جَاءَتْ لَا يُؤْمِنُونَ

(జనాలు) అల్లాహు.తఆలా-వారి పేరుతో అతి గట్టి ప్రతిని జేస్తూ, తమ
వద్దకు ఏదైనా ;ఆయాతు" గనక వస్తే తప్పకుండా నమ్ముతామని అన్నారే! (ఓ
నబీ!) "మొత్తం ఆయాతులన్నీ అల్లాహు.తఆలా-వారి వద్దనే ఉన్నాయి"

! . ఒకవేళ అన్ని సూచనలు వచ్చినా-(వెరసి మేడిపండు ప్రజలు దేవుని
ఏకత్వాన్ని) నమ్మరనే నిజాన్ని (ముస్లిముల)బుర్రలలోకి యెలా యెక్కించాలో?!

AND THEY SWEAR THEIR STRONGEST OATHS BY ALLAAHU.SWT.,
THAT IF THERE CAME TO THEM A SIGN, THEY WOULD SURELY BELIEVE
THEREIN. SAY: "SIGNS ARE BUT WITH ALLAAHU.SWT., AND WHAT
WILL MAKE YOU (MUSLIMS) PERCEIVE THAT (EVEN) IF IT (THE SIGN)
CAME, THEY WILL NOT BELIEVE?" (6:109)

TRANSLATION BY HILALI



وَمَا لَكُمْ لَا تُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ وَالرَّسُولِ يَدْعُوكُمْ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 299 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

لِتُؤْمِنُوا بِرَبِّكُمْ وَقَدْ أَخَذَ مِيثَاقَكُمْ إِنْ كُنْتُمْ مُؤْمِنِينَ

AL-HADID (57:8)

तुम्हें क्या हो गया है कि तुम अल्लाह पर ईमान नहीं लाते; जबकि रसूल तुम्हें
निमंत्रण दे रहा है कि तुम अपने रब पर ईमान लाओ और वह तुमसे दृढ़ वचन
भी ले चुका है, यदि तुम मोमिन हो

تم الله پر ایمان کیوں نہیں لاتے؟ حالانکہ خود رسول تمہیں اپنے رب پر
ایمان لانے کی دعوت دے رہا ہے اور اگر تم مومن ہو تو وہ تم سے
مضبوط عہد و پیمان بھی لے چکا ہے

....57/8

అల్లాహు.తఆలా-వారిని నమ్మతిరస్కరించడానికి మీకు యే
ఆస్కారంలేదే?

- మీ రబ్బునే నమ్ముకోమని- రసూలుల్లాహి (దావాచేసి)పిలుస్తున్నారు..
మీరు నిజంగా ముఅమినులే(ఐతే అల్లాహు.సుత-నే నమ్మండి-)
మరి (నబీ) మీ నుండి(అల్లాహు.సుత-నే)నమ్ముతామనే ప్రతిని కూడ
గైకొన్నాడే!

AND WHAT IS THE MATTER WITH YOU THAT YOU BELIEVE NOT IN
ALLAAHU.SWT.,,! WHILE THE MESSENGER (MUHAMMAD SAW)
INVITES YOU TO BELIEVE IN YOUR LORD (ALLAAHU.SWT.,,), AND
HE (ALLAAHU.SWT.,,) HAS INDEED TAKEN YOUR COVENANT, IF
YOU ARE REAL BELIEVERS. (57:8) TRANSLATION BY HILALI

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

? أنت و أنا فإين where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 300 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

لِتُؤْمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرَسُولِهِ وَتُعَزِّرُوهُ وَتُوَقِّرُوهُ وَتُسَبِّحُوهُ
بُكْرَةً وَأَصِيلًا

AL-FATH (48:9)

ताकि तुम अल्लाह और उसके रसूल पर ईमान लाओ, उसे सहायता पहुँचाओ
और उसका आदर करो, और प्रातःकाल और संध्या समय उसकी तसबीह करते
रहो

تاكه (اے مسلمانو)، تم اللہ اور اس کے رسول پر ایمان لاؤ اور اس کی مدد
کرو اور اس کا ادب کرو اور اللہ کی پاکی بیان کرو صبح وشام
....48/9

(ఓ ముస్లిములారా!) మీరు అల్లాహు.తఆలా-వారిని, వారి రసూలు-సఅస-
నూ తప్పక నమ్మాలి, తోడ్పడుతూ, అతన్ని గౌరవించాలని, పొద్దునా
సాయంత్రం అల్లాహు.తఆలా-వారినే తస్బీహ్- చేసి కొనియాడుతూ
ఉండాలనేదే (మా ఉద్దేశ్యం).

IN ORDER THAT YOU (O MANKIND) MAY BELIEVE IN

ALLAAHU.SWT., AND HIS MESSENGER (SAW), AND THAT YOU
ASSIST AND HONOUR HIM (SAW), AND (THAT YOU) GLORIFY

(ALLAAHU.SWT.,'s) PRAISES MORNING AND AFTERNOON. (48:9)

TRANSLATION BY HILALI

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 301 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

وَلَوْ أَنَّا نَزَّلْنَا إِلَيْهِمُ الْمَلَكَةَ وَكَلَّمَهُمُ الْمَوْتَىٰ
 وَحَشَرْنَا عَلَيْهِمْ كُلَّ شَيْءٍ قَبْلًا مَا كَانُوا لِيُؤْمِنُوا إِلَّا
 أَنْ يَشَاءَ اللَّهُ وَلَكِنْ أَكْثَرَهُمْ يَجْهَلُونَ

AL-AN'AAM (6:111)

यदि हम उनकी ओर फ़रिश्ते भी उतार देते और मुर्दे भी उनसे बातें करने लगते
 और प्रत्येक चीज़ उनके सामने लाकर इकट्ठा कर देते, तो भी वे ईमान न लाते,
 बल्कि अल्लाह ही का चाहा क्रियान्वित है। परन्तु उनमें से अधिकतर लोग
 अज्ञानता से काम लेते है

اور اگر ہم ان کے پاس فرشتوں کو بھیج دیتے اور ان سے مردے باتیں کرنے
 لگتے اور ہم تمام موجودات کو ان کے پاس ان کی آنکھوں کے روبرو لا کر
 جمع کر دیتے ہیں تب بھی یہ لوگ ہرگز ایمان نہ لاتے ہاں اگر ہی چاہے
 ہیں تو اور بات بے لیکن ان میں زیادہ لوگ جہالت کی باتیں کرتے

....6/111

మేము(అల్లాహు.తఆలా-)---- వాళ్ళకాడికి "మలాఇక"దూతలను
 పంపించినా, శవాలు వాళ్ళతో మాట్లాడినా, (ప్రపంచంలోని)అన్నింటినీ మేము
 వాళ్ళముందు నిలబెట్టినాకూడాష వాళ్ళు(ద్వైవఏకత్వాన్ని)నమ్ముటమనేది(NEVER

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 302 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

కల్లా)-జరగనిపని-----ఒకవేళ అల్లాహు.తఆలావారు అనుకొంటే తప్ప!
అయితే జనాలలో చాలామంది (-IGNORANCE IS BLISS-నిజం అంటేనే ఏదో
ఎల్లెర్లీ ఫీల్ అయ్యే)-జాహిలు శాస్త్రీలే!

AND EVEN IF WE HAD SENT DOWN UNTO THEM ANGELS, AND THE DEAD
HAD SPOKEN UNTO THEM, AND WE HAD GATHERED TOGETHER ALL
THINGS BEFORE THEIR VERY EYES, THEY WOULD NOT HAVE BELIEVED,
UNLESS ALLAAHU.SWT., WILLED, BUT MOST OF THEM BEHAVE
IGNORANTLY. (6:111)

TRANSLATION BY HILALI



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

فَوَرِّكَ لِنَسْلِهِمْ أَجْمَعِينَ

AL-HIJR (15:92)

अब तुम्हारे रब की क़सम! हम अवश्य ही उन सबसे उसके विषय में पूछेंगे

قسم بے تیرے پالنے والے کی! ہم ان سب سے ضرور باز پرس کریں گے
....15/92

నీ ప్రభువు (అల్లాహు.తఆలా) సాక్షిగా! మేము (అల్లాహు.తఆలా)
వాళ్ళందరినీ తప్పకుండా నిలదీసి లెక్కచూపెట్టమంటామే!,

SO, BY YOUR LORD (O MUHAMMAD SAW), WE ALLAAHU.SWT.,

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 303 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

SHALL CERTAINLY CALL ALL OF THEM TO ACCOUNT. (15:92)

TRANSLATION BY HILALI



بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

قَالَ أَخْرِجْ مِنْهَا مَذْعُومًا مَذْحُورًا لِمَنْ تَبِعَكَ مِنْهُمْ
لَأْمَلَأَنَّ جَهَنَّمَ مِنْكُمْ أَجْمَعِينَ

AL-A'RAAF (7:18)

कहा, "निकल जा यहाँ से! निन्दित ठुकराया हुआ। उनमें से जिस किसी ने भी
तेरा अनुसरण किया, मैं अवश्य तुम सबसे जहन्नम को भर दूँगा।"

أَلله تعالى'

نے فرمایا کہ یہاں سے ذلیل وخوار ہوکر نکل جا جو شخص ان میں سے
تیرا کہنا مانے گا میں ضرور تم سب سے جہنم کو بھر دوں گا

....7/18

(అప్పుడు అల్లాహు.త.అలా వారు,) పైతానును ఇలా ఉరమాఇంచారు!

" మద్ఘూము-గా(తుచ్చుడవై), మద్ఘూరు-గా(ధూర్తుడవై) ఈ(జన్ను)ను
వీడిపో.....

..... మీ అందరినీ కలిపి (పైతాను+వాడి అనుయాయులతో)

తప్పకుండా"జహన్నము"ను నింపేస్తాము-భర్తజేస్తాము-."

{{{ఇదే పరమసత్యవాక్కు-

GOD -ALMIGHTY ENQUIRES :-HAL IMATALATH?????ARE

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

? أنت و أنا فأين where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 304 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

YOU FULL?????

JAHANNAM ASKS FOR MORE--HAL MIN MAZEED???

అటు తర్వాత కూడ ఇంకా "మంది" కావాలని-జహన్నం
ఆవేశపడతాదట!}}}} ..

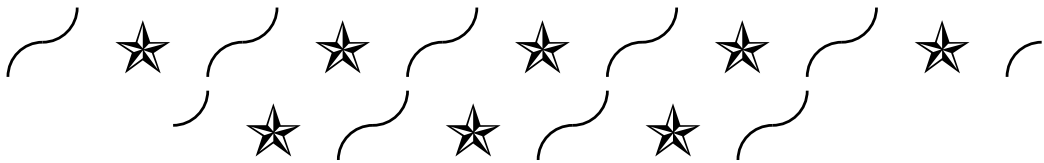
ప్రజలు "పైతాను-క'రీను"లతో-స్మార్ట్ ఫోన్లతో నిశ్చింతగ
వుండిరి

మరి నాకైతే హైబత్తుగ వుందీ!

(ALLAAHU.SWT.) SAID (TO IBLIS) "GET OUT FROM THIS
(PARADISE) DISGRACED AND EXPELLED. WHOEVER OF THEM (MANKIND)
WILL FOLLOW YOU, THEN SURELY I WILL FILL HELL WITH YOU ALL."

(7:18)

TRANSLATION BY HILALI



((ALAAMAH-SIGN-आलाम:-అలామః / గుర్తు:
10 + 11)):

: Sound Plural Masculine Nouns have

(1)-wav+nun=uuna

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

? أنت و أنا فأين where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 305 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

or

(2)-ya +noon =eena

as final letters .

/// ((ALAAMAH-SIGN-आलाम:-అలామః /
గుర్తు: 10 + 11)) :
///

/// MORE Examples of -Masculine

Nouns--indefinite- Nakirah- Jam-'U

Mudhakkar Saalim ♂ in - the

Nominative case -

Muslimuuna (muslim-men) ♂	Muslimun + waaun + noonun	Muslimun (a muslim male)
مُسْلِمُونَ	+ وَنَ	مُسْلِمٌ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 306 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

	مُسْلِمٌ	
Sabiroona= (enduring persons)	= Sabirun + waaun + noonun	Sabirun (patient)
صَابِرُونَ	صَابِرٌ+وُنَ	صَابِرٌ

More Examples of Masculine ♂ Nouns

-indefinite- Nakirah Jam'-U Mudhakkar Saalim-

in - the Accusative and the Genitive cases -

Genitive case ←	Accusative case ←	← Nominative case
مَجْرُورٌ Nakirah ♂ ↘	مَنْصُوبٌ Nakirah ↘	مَرْقُوعٌ Nakirah ↙
Muk'eemeena مُقِيمِينَ ←	Muk'eemeena ← مُقِيمِينَ	← مُقِيمُونَ Muk'eemuuna

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 307 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

Muuteena ← مُؤْتِينِ Muuk'ineena مُوقِنِينَ ←	Muuteena ← مُؤْتِينِ Muuk'ineena ← مُوقِنِينَ	مُؤْتُونَ ← Muutuuna مُوقِنُونَ ← Muuk'inoona
--	--	--

More Examples of Masculine

♂ Nouns-Definte- :Ma'arifa Jam-'U

Mudhakkar Saalim in - the Accusative and the
Genitive cases -

<u>Genitive case ←</u>	<u>Accusative case</u>	<u>← Nominative</u>
مَجْرُورٌ Ma'arifa ♂	← مَنْصُوبٌ Ma'arifa ↓	case - مَرْقُوعٌ Ma'arifa

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 308 -

जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान नियुक्त कर देते हैं तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---

Al- Muk'eemeena ← الْمُقِيمِينَ	Al- Muk'eemeena ← الْمُقِيمِينَ	Al- Muk'eemuuna الْمُقِيمُونَ
Al- Muuteena ← الْمُوتِينَ	Al- Muuteena ← الْمُوتِينَ	Al- Muutuuna الْمُوتُونَ
Al- Muuk'ineena ← الْمُوقِنِينَ	Al- Muuk'ineena ← الْمُوقِنِينَ	Al- Muuk'inoona الْمُوقِنُونَ



 ((ALAAMAH-SIGN-आलाम:-

అలామః / గుర్తు: 12)) : *Sound Plural*

Feminine Nouns have

*Alif+Tha=Aatu/Aathun // Aathin /
at their ends-*

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ﴿

where are WE--- i and you-?—فأين أنا و أنت؟ folio.no:- 309 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



MORE Examples of ♀ Feminine

Nouns....inDefinte

Nakirah Jam'U Mu-annathu Saalim in
the Accusative and Genitive cases-

<u>Nakirah –</u> <u>Genitive case</u> مَجْرُورٌ	<u>Nakirah –</u> <u>Accusative case</u> مَنصُوبٌ	<u>Nakirah –</u> <u>Nominative</u> <u>Case</u> مَرْقُوعٌ
صَابِرَاتٍ	صَابِرَاتٍ	صَابِرَاتٌ
<u>Saabiraatin</u>	<u>Saabiraatin</u>	<u>Saabiraatun</u>
صَائِمَاتٍ	صَائِمَاتٍ	صَائِمَاتٌ
<u>Saa'i'maatin</u>	<u>Saa'i'maatin</u>	<u>Saa'i'maatun</u>
عَابِدَاتٍ	عَابِدَاتٍ	عَابِدَاتٌ
<u>Aa'bidaatin</u>	<u>Aa'bidaatin</u>	<u>Aa'bidaatun</u>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?—folio.no:— 310 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----



More Examples of

Feminine ♀ Nouns...Definite.

marifah Jam'U Mu-annathu Saalim in the
Accusative and Genitive cases

Definite Feminine Nouns :

The vowel sign of the sound definite feminine plural
should be-((...aatu))-in the Nominative case ///
and-((....aati-))-in both the accusative /// genitive cases.

<u>Examples of marifah</u>	<u>Examples of</u>	<u>Examples of</u>
<u>-Genitive case</u>	<u>marifah -Accusative</u>	<u>marifah</u>

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 311 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

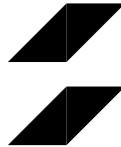
And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

♀ (مَجْرُور)	♀ (مَنْصُوب) case	-Nominative Case ♀ (مَرْفُوع)
الْعَابِدَاتِ	الْعَابِدَاتِ	الْعَابِدَاتُ
al-Aa'bidaati	al-Aa'bidaati	al-Aa'bidaatu
الصَّائِمَاتِ	الصَّائِمَاتِ	الصَّائِمَاتُ
as-Saa'i'maati	as-Saa'i'maati	as-Saa'i'maatu
الصَّابِرَاتِ	الصَّابِرَاتِ	الصَّابِرَاتُ
al-Saabiraati	al-Saabiraati	al-Saabiraatu

*** END OF THE TOPIC ***



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 312 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

జమ ముకస్సిర్-అస్థిర బహువచనాలు----317

जम मुकस्सिर मिसालें- More Examples of

Iama Mukassir-Broken Plural- జమ

ముకస్సిర్-విరిగే బహువచనాలు الْجَمْعُ

ఉదాహరణలు - التَكْسِيرُ

الْجَمْعُ التَكْسِيرُ అర్థం ->	الْجَمْعُ التَكْسِيرُ ఏక వచనం-	الْجَمْعُ التَكْسِيرُ బహువచనం	الْجَمْعُ التَكْسِيرُ అర్థం ->	الْجَمْعُ التَكْسِيرُ ఏక వచనం-	الْجَمْعُ التَكْسِيرُ బహువచనం-
*ప్రభువు/ (లు)	رَبّ అబ్బుఁ	أَرْبَابُ అల్-బాబుఁ	*దేవుడు- దేవుళ్ళు	إِلَه ఇలాహుఁ	آلِهَة ఆలిహాః

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 313 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

ప్రజ-ప్రజలు *	أُمَّة ఉమ్మత్తు	أُمَّم ఉమము	*దేశం- దేశాలు*	بَلَد బలదు	بِلَاد బిలాదు
దైవదాసు డు/(లు)	بَارَّ బాఱు	بَرَرَة బరరత్తు	* రెక్క-- రెక్కలు	جَنَاح జనాహు'	أَجْنِحَة అజ్-నిహః'
*ప్రాణి- ప్రాణులు	دَابَّة దాబ్బత్తు	دَوَاب దవాబ్బు	రాయి- రాళ్ళు	حَجَر హ'జరు	حِجَارَة హి'జారత్తు
* వాకిలి- ద్వారాలు	بَاب బాబు	أَبْوَاب అబ్వాబు	నక్షత్రం- తారామండలం	بُرْج బుర్-జా	بُرُوج బురూజా
గుడ్డిప్రాణి (ప్రాణులు)	أَعْمَى ఆ'మా	عُمَى ఉ'మ్-యు	వార్తాహ రుడు / (లు)	رَسُول రసూలు	رُسُل రుసులు
ఇంద్రజాలు (డు / రు)	سَاحِر సాఱి	سَحَرَة సఱరత్తు	వార్త- వార్తలు	خَبَر ఖబర్	أَخْبَار అఖబార్

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 314 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

	సాహి'రుఁ	సహ'రతున్		ఖ'బరుఁ	అఖ్బా'రుఁ
మగవాడు/ (రు)	رَجُلٌ రజులుఁ	رجال రిజాలుఁ	స్త్రీ- స్త్రీలు	نِسَاءٌ నిసాడఁ	نِسْوَةٌ నిస్వ ^{తుఁ}
సోదరుడు/ (లు)	أَخٌ అఖుఁ	إِخْوَانُ, إِخْوَةٌ ఇఖ్వానుఁ / ఇఖ్వాః	మెడ- మెడలు	رَقَبَةٌ రక'బ ^{తుఁ}	رِقَابٌ రికా'బుఁ
మొగుడు/ పెళ్ళాం// మొగుళ్లు- పెళ్ళాలు	زَوْجٌ జౌజాఁ	أَزْوَاجٌ అజ్'వాజాఁ	చూపు- చూపులు	بَصَرٌ బస'రుఁ'	أَبْصَارٌ అబ్-సా'రుఁ
దారి- తోవలు*	سَبِيلٌ	سَبُلٌ	కాలు- కాళ్ళు	رَجْلٌ రిజ్-లుఁ	أَرْجُلٌ అర్-జులుఁ

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it." /

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 315 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

	సబీలుఁ	సుబులుఁ				
అర్థం →	ఏక వచనం-	బహువచనం	అర్థం →	ఏక వచనం-	బహువచనం-	
పనికత్తె- పనికత్తెలు	أُمّة అమతుఁ	إِماء ఇమాఉ'	తప్పు- తప్పులు	خَطِيئَة ఖ'తీ'యతుఁ	خَطَايَا ఖ'తా'యా	
గాలి- గాలులు	رِيح రీహుఁ	رِيَّاح రియాహుఁ	పాపం- పాపాలు	ذَنْب దఁ'బుఁ	ذُنُوب దు'నూబుఁ	
మేనమామ / (లు)	خَال ఖా'లుఁ	أَخْوَال అఖ్'వాలుఁ	కడుపు- కడుపులు	بَطْن బత్'నుఁ	بُطُون బుతూ'నుఁ	
చెవిటిప్రాణి / (ప్రాణులు)	أَصَمّ అస'మ్ముఁ	صَمّ సు'మ్ముఁ	పర్వతం/ పర్వతా లు	جَبَل జబలుఁ	جِبَال జిబాలుఁ	
ఖైదీ- బందీలు	أَسِير అసీరుఁ	أَسْرَى ఉసారా	సాక్షి- సాక్షులు	شَاهِد షాహిదుఁ	شُهُود షుహూదుఁ	

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 316 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
 जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
 नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

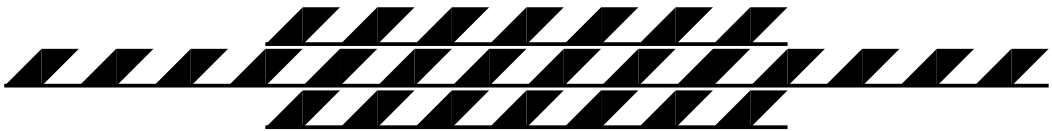
--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
 appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

కొడుకు- కొడుకులు	إِبْنٌ ఇబ్నుఁ	أَبْنَاءُ అబ్-నాఉ	- పేరు- పేర్లు	إِسْمٌ ఇస్ముఁ	أَسْمَاءُ అస్-మాఉ'
బట్ట- గుడ్డలు	ثَوْبٌ త్సొబుఁ	ثِيَابٌ త్సొయాబుఁ	మూగజీ వి- మూగజీ వాలు	أَبْنُكُمْ అబ్కుము	بُكُمْ బుక్కుఁ
అర్థం →	ఏక వచనం-	బహువచనం	అర్థం ⇒	ఏక వచనం-	బహువచనం-
నాన్న- తండ్రులు	أَبٌ అబుఁ	آبَاءُ ఆబాఉ'	ఇల్లు- ఇండ్లు	بَيْتٌ బైతుఁ	بُيُوتٌ బుయూతుఁ
*--- కొన్ని పదాలకు - వేరే అర్థాలు కూడా ఉన్నాయి					



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
 who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 317 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems---



जमा मुकस्सिर-Jama Mukassir-BROKEN

PLURALS----

जम मुकस्सिर मिसालें- More Examples of

Jama Mukassir-Broken Plural-

More examples of Jam'au Takseerin / Jama'u Mukassirin –The Broken Plural from the al-K'ur'aan-

meaning	singular	plural	meaning	singular	plural
Lord—lord s*	رَبّ	أَرْبَاب	God —gods*	إِلَه	آلِهَة
Nation-nati ons*	أُمَّة	أُمَم	Land-lands *	بَلَد	بِلَاد
Righteous person/(s)-	بَارّ	بَرَرَة	Wing-wings *	جَنَاح	أَجْنِحَة
Animal —creatures*	دَابَّة	دَوَاب	Stone-ston es-	حَجَر	حِجَارَة
Door-doors*	بَاب	أَبْوَاب	Constellati on-/(s)	بُرْج	بُرُوج

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

?فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?—folio.no:— 318 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

meaning	singular	plural	meaning	singular	plural
Blind-person (s)-	أَعْمَى	عُمَى	Messenger */(s)+	رَسُول	رُسُل
Magician-/ (s) -	سَاحِر	سَحَرَة	News-news	خَبَر	أَخْبَار
Man-men-	رَجُل	رجال	Woman -women	نِساء	نِسوة
Brother -/(s)-	أَخ	إِخْوَان / إِخْوَة	Neck -necks	رَقَبَة	رِقَاب
Husband (s) \wife- (wives) -	زَوْج	أَزْوَاج	Eye Sight -/ (s)	بَصَر	أَبْصَار
Way -ways	سَبِيل	سُبُل	Leg-legs-	رَجْل	أَرْجُل
Other -others*- (feminine)*	أُخْرَى	أُخَر	Fault -errors	خَطِيئَة	خَطَايَا
Wind -winds	رِيح	رياح	Sin -sins	ذَنْب	ذُنُوب
Mater nal uncle -/(s)	خَالَ	أَخْوَال	Stomach -/(s)	بَطْن	بُطُون
Deaf animal-person -/(s)-	أَصَمّ	صَمّ	Mountain-/(s)	جَبَل	جِبَال
Captive-prisoners	أَسِير	أَسْرَى	Witness -/(s)	شَاهِد	شُهُود

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

? أنت و انا فاین where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 319 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضَ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

Son –sons	ابْن	أبناء	Name –names	إِسْم	أَسْمَاء
Dress-dress es-	ثَوْبٌ	ثِيَاب	Dumb –person-an imal-/(s)-	أَبْكَم	بُكْم
Father – fathers-	أَب	آباء	House- houses	بَيْت	بُيُوت
* may have other meanings also *			Maid Servant/ (s)	أَمَة	إِمَاء

..The grammatical rules relating to
the Arabic plural are complex .
Hence it is desirable to get
familiar with every singular noun
together with its plural
form-whether it is sound or
broken...



मेरे लिये ऐक शैतान नियुक्त होचुका
AsShytaanu is my close friend
appointed by God-ALMighty.

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands..to

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

?فأين أنا و أنت?where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:– 320 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

gaze at obscene videos for long days and nights.....???

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Az-Zukhruf (43:36)

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ
ثَقِيَضٌ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ
قَرِينٌ

जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा
बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान नियुक्त
कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन्

आगया ना!???

**And whoever is blinded from remembrance
of the Most Merciful - We appoint for him a
devil, and he is to him a companion..**

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-folio.no:- 321 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

**..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful
Smartfone is in my hands....???**

---by KhatijaZulfegar---as part of ---

"Let AlQuraanu Speak" Series-for 9mislems----

**with IT support from my son
Mohammad Afroze otherwise I am
a Cilliterate....like most of the
creatures sprawling on this
Areedh-Eretz-Earth-....**

दूसरे पार्ट मे और मजीद

अलामात--

రెండో భాగంలో మరిన్ని

అలామాతులు-More Alaamaat in

The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it."

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you?-—folio.no:— 322 -

وَمَنْ يَعْشُ عَنْ ذِكْرِ الرَّحْمَنِ ثَقِيَصْ لَهُ شَيْطَانًا فَهُوَ لَهُ قَرِينٌ
जो रहमान के स्मरण की ओर से अंधा बना रहा है, हम उसपर एक शैतान
नियुक्त कर देते है तो वही उसका साथी होता है-

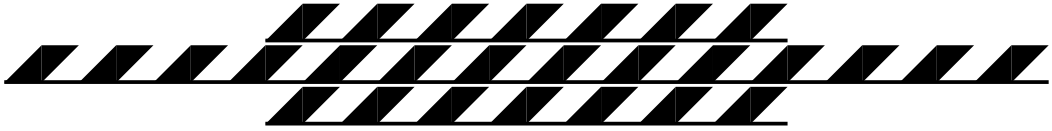
--फिर हाथ मे कमाल का इस्मार्ट फोन् आगया ना!???

And whoever is blinded from remembrance of the Most Merciful - We
appoint for him a devil, and he is to him a companion..

..Consequently...A Wonderly Thunderful Smartfone is in my hands....???

---by KhatijaZulfegar---Let AlQuraanu Speak Series-for 9mislems----

the Second Part.



The Prophet ﷺ said, "The most superior among you (Muslims) are those
who learn the Qur'an and teach it." ✓

فأين أنا و أنت? where are WE--- i and you-?—folio.no:— 323 -